OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

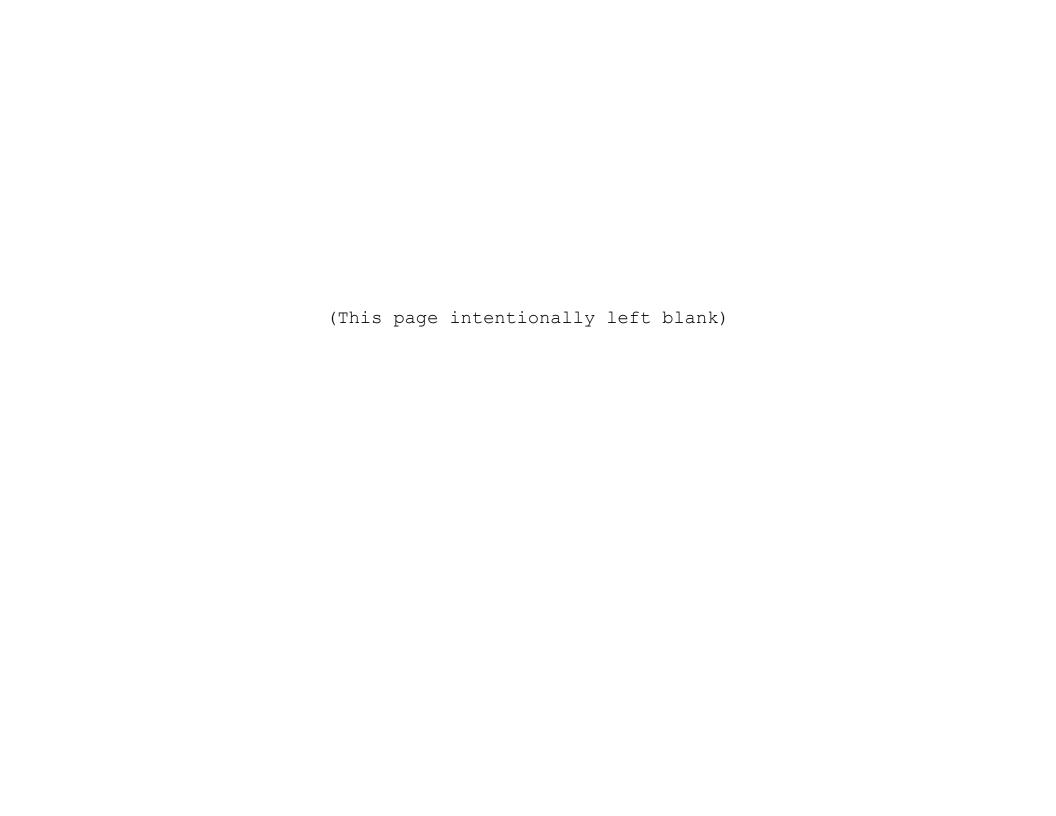
Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 Budget Estimates



February 2020 Volume 1 Part 2 of 2

Justification for FY 2021
United States Court for the Armed Forces
Cooperative Threat Reduction Program
Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Account
Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster and Civic Aid
Office of the Inspector General

Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide



Office of the Secretary of Defense Other Defense-Wide Base Programs Overseas Contingency Operations Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 Budget Estimates

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Other Defense-Wide Baseline Programs

CAAF CTR DAWDA	United States Court for the Armed Forces	13
OHDACA	Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid	
OIG	Office of Inspector General	
	Overseas Contingency Operations Requests	
OCO Summan	ry by Operation/Funding Category	125
0-1	O-1 Line Item Summary	127
DCAA	Defense Contract Audit Agency	129
DCMA	Defense Contract Management Agency	139
DISA	Defense Information Systems Agency	149
DLSA	Defense Legal Services Agency	159
DMA	Defense Media Activity	171
DoDDE	Department of Defense Education	179
DSCA	Defense Security Cooperation Agency	187
DTRA	Defense Threat Reduction Agency	205
OIG	Office of Inspector General	217
OSD	Office of the Secretary of Defense	
SOCOM	United States Special Operations Command	237
SOCOM	Operating Forces/Operations	249
SOCOM	Operating Forces/Intelligence	
SOCOM	Operating Forces/Maintenance	
SOCOM	Operating Forces/Theater Forces	
SOCOM	Operating Forces/Operational Support	
TJS	The Joint Staff	
WHS	Washington Headquarters Services	333



Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 Budget Estimates

Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide United States Court for the Armed Forces



February 2020



Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Summary (\$ in thousands)
U.S. Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, Defense

	FY 2019	Price	Program	FY 2020	Price	Program	FY 2021
	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	Enacted	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
CAAF	14,649	363	-241	14,771	271	169	15,211

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: The United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces (USCAAF) appropriation provides all customary expenses required to operate a government activity, such as salaries, benefits, travel expenses, rent, communications services, equipment purchases, contractual information technology support, security services, and the expense of printing opinions and decisions of the USCAAF. The appropriation typically supports five civilian judges and a staff of 54 other civilian personnel. The USCAAF is an Article I Court established by the Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ) (Title 10 USC 941). The Court exercises appellate jurisdiction over cases arising under the Uniform Code of Military Justice, on a broad range of legal issues. Decisions by the Court are subject to direct review by the Supreme Court of the United States.

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

	_	FY 2020					_	
		_	Congressional Action					
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021	
A. BA Subactivities	<u> Actuals</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	Appropriated	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>	
U.S. Court of Appeals for	14,649	14,771	0	0.0	14,771	14,771	15,211	
the Armed Forces								
Total	14,649	14,771	0	0.0	14,771	14,771	15,211	

В.	Reconciliation Summary	Change <u>FY 2020/FY 2020</u>	Change <u>FY 2020/FY 2021</u>
	Baseline Funding	14,771	14,771
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	14,771	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal Baseline Funding	14,771	
	Supplemental		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		271
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		169
	Current Estimate	14,771	15,211
	Less: Wartime Supplemental		
	Normalized Current Estimate	14,771	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Totals</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		14,771
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		14,771
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 Baseline Funding		14,771
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		14,771
5. Less: Item 2, War-Related and Disaster Supplemental		
Appropriations and Item 4, Reprogrammings		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		14,771
6. Price Change		271
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		880
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) Services Payments	880	
Increase aligns the program to expected execution for		
amount paid to General Services Administration (GSA)		
for cost such as rent, phone, equipment, mail and		
delivery services, and projected utility costs. This		
increase also supports other costs such as office		
supplies and materials and official travel. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$1,950 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0)		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Totals</u>
9. Program Decreases		-711
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) Maintenance Support and Services	-675	
Decrease reflects a reduction in building and		
facility maintenance contracts resulting from		
streamlining contract services costs. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$3,363 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0; +0 FTEs)		
2) Compensation and Benefits - One Less Compensable Day	-36	
The reduction of funding is the result of one less		
compensable day for FY 2021. The number of		
compensable days changes from 262 in FY 2020 to 261		
in FY 2021. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$9,158 thousand;		
Baseline FTEs: 59)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		15,211

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

The Court reviews cases from all of the Armed Forces, which primarily come from the Uniformed Services Courts of Criminal Appeals. The Court addresses cases involving a broad range of legal issues including constitutional law, criminal law, evidence, administrative law, and national security law. The Court continually meets its goal of deciding each case accepted by reviewing authorities, thereby serving its function as defined in the UCMJ (Title 10 USC 941).

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	Change FY 2019/ <u>FY 2020</u>	Change FY 2020/ <u>FY 2021</u>
<u>Civilian End Strength (Total)</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>O</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	55	59	59	4	0
Total Direct Hire	55	59	59	4	0
<u>Civilian FTEs (Total)</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	55	59	59	4	0
Total Direct Hire	55	59	59	4	0
Average Annual Civilian Salary (\$ in thousands)	165.2	155.2	160.7	-10.0	5.5

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

Change Change								
	Change							
	FY 2019	FY 2019/F	Y 2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021	
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Program</u>	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>	
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	9,087	253	-182	9,158	141	180	9,479	
199 Total Civ Compensation	9,087	253	-182	9,158	141	180	9,479	
308 Travel of Persons	77	2	0	79	2	2	83	
399 Total Travel	77	2	0	79	2	2	83	
696 DFAS Financial Operation (Other Defense Agencies)	70	0	0	70	19	-15	74	
699 Total DWCF Purchases	70	0	0	70	19	-15	74	
912 Rental Payments to GSA (SLUC)	763	15	221	999	20	78	1,097	
913 Purchased Utilities (Non-Fund)	15	0	0	15	0	2	17	
914 Purchased Communications (Non- Fund)	82	2	0	84	2	1	87	
917 Postal Services (U.S.P.S)	2	0	0	2	0	2	4	
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	50	1	0	51	1	2	54	
921 Printing & Reproduction	0	0	5	5	0	-3	2	
923 Facilities Sust, Rest, & Mod by Contract	1,064	21	-483	602	12	-280	334	
925 Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	100	2	0	102	2	1	105	
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	0	0	0	0	0	553	553	
989 Other Services	2,586	52	162	2,800	56	-314	2,542	
990 IT Contract Support Services	753	15	36	804	16	-40	780	
999 Total Other Purchases	5,415	108	-59	5,464	109	2	5,575	
Total	14,649	363	-241	14,771	271	169	15,211	

Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 Budget Estimates

Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Cooperative Threat Reduction Program



February 2020



Cooperative Threat Reduction: (\$ in Thousands):

	FY 2019	Price	Program	FY 2020	Price	Program	FY 2021
	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	Enacted	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
CTR	350,240	6,961	16,499	373,700	7,299	-142,509	238,490

* The FY 2019 Actual above does not match the data in the OSD budget database due to a disconnect discovered after budget database had locked; the footnote reflects the correct FY 2019 Actual.

- I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: Today's Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) threat environment includes State and Non-State actors acquiring, developing, or using WMD through readily available knowledge, technologies, and materials. The Department's Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR) Program is a threat based, counter-WMD program that works cooperatively with allies and partners to enhance their capabilities to address WMD proliferation threats. The DoD CTR Program strongly supports the priorities of the National Defense Strategy (including Strengthening Alliances and Attracting New Partners) and DoD Geographic Combatant Commands priorities for countering the proliferation of WMD. The DoD CTR Program addresses WMD-related threats as close to the source as possible by focusing on DoD's unique CTR mission and authorities to eliminate, secure, detect, and interdict WMD and related systems and materials as follows:
 - Eliminate: When possible, eliminate WMD and related systems or materials.
 - Secure: If cooperative elimination is not possible, then consolidate, secure, and account for WMD and related systems or materials at their source.
 - Detect and Interdict: If unable to fully address the threat at the source, work with partner countries to detect and prevent trafficking, enhance disease detection and surveillance, and cut off proliferation pathways.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

The DoD CTR Program consists of the following six program areas: Strategic Offensive Arms Elimination, Chemical Security and Elimination, Global Nuclear Security, the Biological Threat Reduction Program, the WMD Proliferation Prevention Program, and Other Assessments and Administrative Costs. Defense-Wide Review (DWR): SECDEF conducted program reviews across the Department's portfolio and made strategic decisions to reduce resources associated with lower priority efforts in order to resource higher priorities. As a result, the FY 2021 CTR program budget request reflects a \$99.3 million DWR reduction.

						<pre>\$ in thousands</pre>		
						FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
						<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
A.	<u>Strategic</u>	Offensive	Arms	Elimination	(SOAE)	2,823	492	2,924

The SOAE program supports the safe and secure elimination of WMD delivery systems including missiles and missile launch systems such as silos and submarines, as well as related materials, technologies, and expertise.

Global Contingency Preparedness

Increase U.S. preparedness and partner capacity to secure and eliminate WMD delivery systems and associated capabilities, in order to reduce potential emerging threats and proliferation concerns in an efficient and expeditious manner.

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

		<pre>\$ in thousands</pre>			
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
		<u> Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>	
в.	Chemical Security and Elimination (CSE)	8,246	12,856	11,806	

CSE prevents non-state actors from acquiring and using toxic industrial chemicals or precursors as improvised Chemical Weapons (CW); mitigates the proliferation risk of CW materials and expertise; and secures and eliminates CW stockpiles, chemical agent research, and production infrastructure.

Algeria

Continue to leverage the International Criminal Police Organization (INTERPOL) to strengthen the ability of the Algerian government to detect, deter, and disrupt non-state actor threats to the highest-risk, weaponizable chemicals; collaborate with Algeria to reinforce its commitment to chemical security; and strengthen its ability to monitor security and compliance with various international treaties and conventions.

<u>Morocco</u>

Continue to enhance Morocco's ability to prevent Violent Extremist Organization (VEO) access to chemicals that could be used to create an improvised CW threat by strengthening Morocco's regulations, tightening inventory tracking systems, and developing an advanced chemical security train-the-trainer program; develop Moroccan capability to secure, characterize, package, transport, and securely store interdicted chemical agents; and coordinate with the Organization for the

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (OPCW) in accordance with Morocco's Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC) obligations.

Tunisia

Continue to leverage the INTERPOL to strengthen the ability of the Tunisian government to detect, deter, and disrupt non-state actor threats to the highest-risk weaponizable chemicals; collaborate with Tunisia to reinforce its commitment to chemical security; and strengthen its ability to monitor security and compliance with various international treaties and conventions.

Iraq

Collaborate with the Government of Iraq to improve the security of chemicals that could be used to create an improvised CW by developing Iraq's strategy and action plans and its ability to improve facility security; enhance the Ministry of Defense chemical forensics capability to facilitate attribution; and prevent future CW attacks.

Jordan

Complete oversight of Jordanian led chemical security train the trainer programs; begin transition of bilateral cooperation to sustainment phase.

<u>Philippines</u>

Strengthen chemical security by identifying and mapping the chemical industry landscape; implement a chemical security framework; work with the Strategic Trade Management Office to develop a national chemical inventory database and

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

tracking system; and develop and implement transportation and site security training and standard operating procedures.

Republic of Korea (ROK)

Enhance the ability of Explosive Ordnance Disposal units to eliminate unexploded chemical munitions through training and exercises.

Contingency Preparedness

Continue cooperation with the Joint Program Executive Office for Chemical and Biological Defense (JPEO-CBD), the Edgewood Chemical and Biological Center (ECBC), and other key stakeholders to increase preparedness to secure and eliminate CW and associated capabilities focused on the Korean peninsula.

		<pre>\$ in thousands</pre>			
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
		<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>	
C.	Global Nuclear Security (GNS)	44,001	48,919	20,152	

The GNS program reduces threats posed by vulnerable nuclear weapons, nuclear weapons-related and high-threat radiological material, as well as associated components, technology, and expertise through cooperative partnerships with partner countries, the U.S. interagency, and international organizations.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

Global Contingency Preparedness, Transportation Security, and Disposition

Increase preparedness and capabilities to support global transportation and disposition of nuclear weapons and nuclear or high-threat radiological materials.

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

Continue developing IAEA's capabilities to enhance the quality of and expand access to training on nuclear and high-threat radiological material security best practices for IAEA Member States.

Jordan

Complete Jordan's capabilities to secure, handle, and transport interdicted nuclear and high-threat radiological materials.

Middle East Scientific Institute for Security (MESIS)

Complete efforts of MESIS to serve as a regional leader and training provider for outreach and national capacity-building for safety and security of nuclear and high-threat radiological materials.

<u>Kazakhstan</u>

Increase physical security at sensitive nuclear sites, provide training to forces responsible for weapons-useable nuclear material security and response, and enhance Kazakhstan's National Nuclear Material Inventory

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

Management System to track weapons-useable nuclear materials at sites throughout the country.

<u>Ukraine</u>

Enhance Ukraine's capability to detect the loss, theft, or diversion of nuclear and high threat radiological materials, and return interdicted materials to regulatory control.

Republic of Korea (ROK)

Assess and enhance the ROK capability to reduce nuclear and radiological threats through equipping, training, and conducting exercises for designated ROK military and civilian units.

India

Conduct best-practice exchanges in coordination with U.S. Government and Republic of India partners to improve nuclear site and transportation security.

Romania and Bulgaria

Assess potential requirements and begin development of capacity building efforts in Bulgaria and Romania.

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

						<pre>\$ in thousands</pre>		
						FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
						<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
D.	Biological	Threat	Reduction	Program	(BTRP)	194,786	203,642	127,396

BTRP activities reduce the proliferation of biological weapons (BW), BW components, and BW-related technologies and expertise. The program seeks to facilitate detection and reporting of diseases caused by especially dangerous pathogens (EDPs), including zoonotic diseases, which could affect the armed forces of the United States or its allies and partners. To achieve its mission, the Department works with foreign partners and allies. BTRP's activities include enhancement of partner country and regional biosafety and biosecurity (BS&S) and biosurveillance (BSV) capabilities. These capabilities counter the threat of theft or diversion of dangerous materials, counter the threat of accidental or intentional pathogen release, and establish an early detection capability for biological threats to contain outbreaks at their source before they can become destabilizing regional events or pose a threat to forces, the U.S. homeland, or U.S. interests or allies and partners abroad.

Balkans and Black Sea

Initiate efforts in the Black Sea region consistent with new CTR authorities, prioritizing engagements with Bulgaria and Romania.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

Eurasia

Support Eurasian partner nation efforts to build self-sustaining regional threat reduction networks: improve communication and threat information sharing between partners; share BS&S and BSV best practices; ensure tailored but consistent approaches to training, diagnostic processes, and reporting; enhance regional organizations' biological threat reduction capabilities and infrastructure sustainment through regional and international scientific engagements and partnerships; and be the partner of choice for biological threat reduction work in the region.

Middle East

Mitigate the risk of the Islamic State in Iraq and Syria (ISIS) and other terrorist groups, especially those sponsored by other nation states, from acquiring biological materials, equipment, and expertise; strengthen linkages and facilitate the adoption of internationally recognized BS&S best practices among BTRP partner nations in the region; sustainably enhance biological threat reduction capabilities with regional organizations; and be the partner of choice for biological threat reduction work in the region.

<u>Africa</u>

Expand on BS&S and BSV investments particularly to decrease the risk of VEOs acquiring biological materials, equipment, and expertise; provide tools and guidance for sustainment in sub-regions (i.e., East Africa, West Africa); strengthen linkages and facilitate the adoption of internationally recognized BS&S and BSV best practices among BTRP partner nations on a regional and sub-

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

regional basis; enhance biological threat reduction capabilities with regional organizations; and be the partner of choice in the region.

Asia

E

Secure dangerous pathogens in an area dominated with VEO activity and illicit proliferation; enhance partner nations' individual and regional capability to detect, diagnose, and report human and animal EDPs; enhance the region's BS&S capabilities to reduce the risk of accidental or intentional release of EDPs; and be the partner of choice in the region.

-	<pre>\$ in thousands</pre>		
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
E. <u>Proliferation Prevention Program (PPP)</u>	74,936	79,869	52,064

PPP strengthens border and maritime security in partner nations by providing detection, interdiction, and domain awareness capabilities of WMD-related trafficking.

Eurasia

Support Eurasian partner nation efforts as the partner of choice to deter, detect, and interdict attempts to traffic WMD and WMD-related materials across their borders. Provide relevant military and civilian agencies equipment, infrastructure and associated human capital development to improve and then maintain core proliferation prevention, detection, and characterization capabilities.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

Middle East

Support partner nation efforts as the partner of choice to deter, detect, and interdict attempts to traffic WMD and WMD-related materials by Violent Extremist Organizations (VEOs) associated with ISIS and other non-state terrorist groups. Provide relevant military and civilian agencies equipment, infrastructure and associated human capital development to improve and then maintain core proliferation prevention, detection, and characterization capabilities.

North Africa

Support partner nation efforts as the partner of choice to deter, detect, and interdict attempts to traffic WMD and WMD-related materials by VEOs associated with ISIS. Provide relevant military and civilian agencies equipment, infrastructure and associated human capital development to improve and then maintain core proliferation prevention, detection, and characterization capabilities.

Southeast Asia

Improve the partners' capability to deter, detect, and interdict attempts to traffic WMD-related materials and enforce WMD-related United Nations Security Council Regulations and other International Regulatory framework through or near their territorial waters by providing equipment and training to enhance the maritime domain awareness.

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

		<u>in thousands</u>		
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
		<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
F.	Other Assessments / Administration Costs	25,448	27,922	24,148

The Other Assessments / Administrative Costs (OAAC) Program provides general program and administrative support for the CTR Program.

OAAC centrally funds U.S. Embassy and overseas office support; Advisory and Assistance Services (A&AS); program management for worldwide DoD CTR Program; contract logistics support (shipping, travel, and language translation services); and execution of assessments, site surveys, and seminars with critical foreign partners in collaboration with the Combatant Commands and inter-organizational partners. In addition, these funds will be used for DoD CTR Program Operational Evaluations (formerly known as Operational Evaluations), which ensure that DoD CTR Program assistance is used for the intended purpose, as well as travel support for DTRA's senior leadership, Office of the Secretary of Defense personnel, and other stakeholders in support of the DoD CTR Program.

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

				FY 202	0		_
		_	Cong	ressional	essional Action		-
A. BA Subactivities	FY 2019 <u>Actuals</u>	Budget <u>Request</u>	Amount	Percent	Appropriated	Current <u>Enacted</u>	FY 2021 <u>Estimate</u>
1. Strategic Offensive Arms Elimination	2,823	492	0	0.0	492	492	2,924
2. Chemical Security and Elimination	8,246	12,856	0	0.0	12,856	12 , 856	11,806
3. Global Nuclear Security	44,001	33,919	15,000	44.2	48,919	48,919	20,152
4. Biological Threat Reduction Program	194,786	183,642	20,000	10.9	203,642	203,642	127,396
5. Proliferation Prevention	74,936	79 , 869	0	0.0	79,869	79 , 869	52,064
6. Other Assessments / Administrative Costs	25,448	27 , 922	0	0.0	27,922	27 , 922	24,148
Total	350,240	338,700	35,000	10.3	373,700	373,700	238,490

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary	FY 2020/FY 2020	
	Baseline Funding	338,700	373,700
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	35,000	
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	373,700	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal Baseline Funding	373,700	
	Supplemental		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		7,299
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-142,509
	Current Estimate	373,700	238,490
	Less: Wartime Supplemental		
	Normalized Current Estimate	373,700	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Totals</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		338,700
1. Congressional Adjustments		35 , 000
a. Distributed Adjustments		
1) Biological Threat Reduction Program	20,000	
2) Global Nuclear Security	15 , 000	
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		373,700
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 Baseline Funding		373,700
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		·
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		373,700
5. Less: Item 2, War-Related and Disaster Supplemental		•
Appropriations and Item 4, Reprogrammings		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		373,700
6. Price Change		7 , 299
7. Functional Transfers		,
8. Program Increases		8 , 597
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		,
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) Strategic Offensive Arms Elimination	3,298	
Funding increase in FY 2021 reflects increasing	3,230	
preparedness by developing processes and procedures		
to secure and eliminate WMD delivery systems,		
technologies, and associated infrastructure on the		
Korean Peninsula in a cooperative, but time-		
Notean renimbula in a cooperative, but time-		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Totals</u>
constrained environment. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$492 thousand)		
2) Other Assessments/Administrative Costs Funding increase in FY 2021 supports CTR program integration activities to enable the DoD, United States Government and international partners to	2 , 576	
counter and deter WMD. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$27,922 thousand)		
3) Chemical Security and Elimination	2,140	
Funding increase in FY 2021 supports preparedness activities for chemical weapons contingency elimination. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$12,856 thousand)		
4) Global Nuclear Security	583	
Funding increase in FY 2021 supports nuclear security training efforts. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$48,919 thousand)		
9. Program Decreases		-151,106
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
1) Biological Threat Reduction Program Funding decrease reflects to FY20 \$20M Congressional add	-20 , 000	
2) Global Nuclear Security	-15,000	
Funding decrease is due to FY20 \$15M Congressional add.		
c. Program Decreases in FY 20211) Defense Wide Review Reductions - Eliminate/Reduce	-99 , 279	
Lower Priorities Programs	55,215	
Decisions to reduce resources associated with lower		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases priority efforts in order to resource higher	Amount	<u>Totals</u>
priorities. Biological Threat Reduction Program - (\$51,786) (FY 2020 Baseline: \$203,642 thousand)		
Proliferation Prevention - (\$20,934) (FY 2020 Baseline: \$79,869 thousand)		
Global Nuclear Security- (\$15,328) (FY 2020 Baseline: \$48,919 thousand)		
Other Assessments/Administration Costs - (\$6,908) (FY 2020 Baseline: \$27,922 thousand)		
Chemical Security and Elimination - (\$3,447) (FY 2020 Baseline: \$12,856 thousand)		
Strategic Offensive Arms Elimination - (\$876)		
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$492 thousand) 2) Proliferation Prevention Funding decrease due to completing efforts in Vietnam, Georgia, Tunisia and Armenia. (FY 2020	-8,468	
Baseline: \$79,869 thousand) 3) Biological Threat Reduction Program	-8 , 359	
To reduced FY21 efforts in the EUCOM and AFRICOM AOR. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$203,642 thousand)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		238,490

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Strategic Offensive Arms Elimination (SOAE):

FY 2019 funds executed over three years will:

Global

- Develop high-confidence processes and procedures to quickly disable and permanently eliminate ballistic missile systems and related infrastructure in a cooperative but time-constrained environment; and
- Build partner capacity to secure and eliminate WMD delivery system commodities, technologies, and expertise.

Asia

• Assess and enhance preparedness to secure and eliminate WMD delivery systems and related infrastructure on the Korean Peninsula.

FY 2020 funds executed over three years will:

Asia

• Continue to increase U.S. preparedness to secure and eliminate WMD delivery systems and associated capabilities on the Korean Peninsula.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

FY 2021 funds executed over three years will:

Global

• Continue to build partner capacity to secure and eliminate WMD delivery system commodities, technologies, and expertise.

B. Chemical Security and Elimination (CSE):

FY 2019 funds executed over three years will:

Global

- Work through multilateral institutions to establish common chemical security standards and share best practices;
- Provide technical advice and support for contingency planning to eliminate chemical weapons and to improve safety and security of chemical weapons until they can be safely eliminated; and
- Support an upgraded chemical laboratory to improve the capacity of the OPCW to assist partner countries with detection, attribution, and prevention of CW proliferation or use.

Asia

• Continue to build the capacity of the Republic of Korea (ROK) to secure, characterize, account for, handle, transport, consolidate, store, and destroy CW materials and associated

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

infrastructure while meeting U.S. laws and international treaty obligations; and

• Continue to increase preparedness for WMD elimination scenarios on the Korean Peninsula.

FY 2020 funds executed over three years will:

Middle East and North Africa

- Continue training in Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, and Iraq on effective chemical security, chemical characterization, supply chain management, and reporting; and
- Deliver final series of planned chemical security trainings in Jordan and begin monitoring sustainment and partner ability to institutionalize and deliver independently.

Asia

- Continue to build ROK capacity to perform chemical security and elimination;
- Continue to increase preparedness to secure and eliminate chemical weapons and associated capabilities on the Korean peninsula;
- Facilitate chemical security framework implementation and associated training in the Philippines; and
- Assess chemical security requirements in Indonesia.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

FY 2021 funds executed over three years will: Global

• Continue to increase preparedness for chemical weapon contingency elimination operations, including demonstration of material solutions needed to close critical destruction technology gaps.

Asia

- Continue to enhance the capability of the ROK to respond to chemical unexploded ordinance (UXO) munitions; and secure, account for, transport, and/or destroy CW on the Korean peninsula;
- Implement chemical security framework and national chemical inventory tracking systems and associated training in the Philippines; and
- Identify new priority chemical security vulnerabilities in Indonesia and initiate a project as applicable.

Middle East and North Africa

- Continue training in Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, and Iraq on effective chemical security, chemical characterization, supply chain management, and reporting; and
- Continue to build capacity of the Iraqi Ministry of Defense chemical forensics laboratory to facilitate attribution and prevent future CW attacks.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

C. Global Nuclear Security (GNS):

FY 2019 funds executed over three years will:

Middle East

- Continue to provide training, tabletop exercises, and equipment to build Jordan's capabilities to secure, handle, and transport interdicted radiological material, and secure nuclear materials and facilities to prevent potential proliferation; and
- Support MESIS capability to serve as a regional nuclear and highthreat radiological training resource.

Eastern Europe and Eurasia

- Complete physical security upgrades at Kazakhstan nuclear sites, providing guard and response force equipment, building nuclear security capabilities through training, and continuing development of an enhanced inventory management system for nuclear materials;
- Continue training, tabletop, and field exercises and begin transitioning to a train-the-trainer approach to enhance nuclear security in Ukraine and initiate opportunities to provide support to enhance counter-nuclear smuggling efforts in Ukraine; and
- Assess Bulgaria and Romania counter nuclear smuggling requirements.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Asia

- Support nuclear security workshops, best practice exchanges, and related activities in India; and
- Support anticipated new requirements to assist the ROK with nuclear security activities.

Global

- Support shipments of weapons-usable nuclear material to consolidate and facilitate the disposition of the nuclear material;
- Ensure the capability to work with United States Government partners to securely transport weapons-useable nuclear material and high-threat radiological material by participating in transportation exercises; and
- Continue support to the IAEA's nuclear security training efforts and other international nuclear security exchanges.

FY 2020 funds executed over three years will:

Global

- Increase preparedness and capabilities to support global transportation and disposition of nuclear weapons and nuclear or high-threat radiological materials; and
- Continue support to the IAEA's nuclear security training efforts, initiatives and other international nuclear security exchanges.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Middle East

- Transition sustainment of capabilities provided to Jordan to train, exercise, and maintain equipment to secure, handle, and transport interdicted nuclear and high-threat radiological materials and secure nuclear materials and facilities; and
- Complete planned support to MESIS to increase its ability to serve as a regional leader and training provider for outreach and national capacity building for safety and security of nuclear and high-threat radiological materials.

Eastern Europe and Eurasia

- Continue efforts to increase physical security at sensitive nuclear sites.
- Provide training to forces responsible for weapons-useable nuclear materials; and
- Continue implementation of counter nuclear smuggling efforts in Ukraine and transition sustainment of capabilities for nuclear site security.

Asia

• Continue to conduct nuclear security workshops, best practice exchanges, training courses, table-top exercises, and related activities in India; and

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

• Continue to enhance ROK capability to reduce nuclear and radiological threats through equipping, training, and conducting exercises for designated ROK military and civilian unit.

FY 2021 funds executed over three years will: Global

- Continue to increase preparedness and capabilities to support global transportation and disposition of nuclear weapons and nuclear or high-threat radiological materials; and
- Continue support to the IAEA's nuclear security training efforts, initiatives, and other international nuclear security exchanges.

Eastern Europe and Eurasia

- Continue efforts to increase physical security at sensitive nuclear sites, provide training to forces responsible for weapons-useable nuclear material security and response, and transition sustainment of Kazakhstan's National Nuclear Material Inventory Management System;
- Continue implementation of counter nuclear smuggling efforts in Ukraine and transition sustainment of nuclear security capabilities; and
- Initiate counter nuclear smuggling projects in Bulgaria and Romania if applicable based on previous assessments.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Asia

- Continue cooperation with India on nuclear security workshops, best practice exchanges, training courses, table-top exercises, and related activities; and
- Continue to enhance the ROK capability to reduce nuclear and radiological threats through equipping, training, and conducting exercises for designated ROK military and civilian units.

D. <u>Biological Threat Reduction Program (BTRP):</u>

FY 2019 funds executed over three years will:

Eastern Europe and Eurasia

- Continue to strengthen Turkey's Biosafety and Biosecurity (BS&S) capacity through mentorship and training opportunities for emerging biosafety professionals;
- Continue regional technical exchanges to improve the security of vulnerable laboratories and strengthen ability to detect unusual biological events, including potential intentional spread;
- Continue to support laboratory surveillance network optimization, especially dangerous pathogens (EDP) consolidation, and BS&S regulatory reform in Ukraine;
- Continue a Field Epidemiology Training Program in Ukraine;
- Continue engagement with regional biological threat

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

surveillance networks;

- Continue engagement with partner country researchers to improve understanding and early warning of endemic and emergent biological threats;
- Continue to conduct regional mentorship seminars to prevent the proliferation of research and practices of security concern;
- Continue to engage regional partners and organizations to improve multi-sectoral partnerships between the Health and Security elements during an EDP outbreak;
- Continue Electronic Integrated Disease Surveillance System (EIDSS) implementation, training, and upgrades in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, and Ukraine;
- Continue deployment of online tools for improved clinical diagnostics of EDP outbreaks in Azerbaijan, Georgia, and Ukraine;
- Complete establishment of two national veterinary surveillance laboratories in Ukraine;
- Complete remediation assistance for the central reference laboratory in Azerbaijan;
- Complete national brucellosis monitoring project in Armenia;
- Complete a Full Operational Capability demonstration and field exercise with Armenia; and
- Complete sustainment support of the Laboratory Information Management system in Georgia.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Middle East Southwest Asia

- Continue to improve Pakistan's capacity to prevent, detect, diagnose, and report biological threats through collaborative research engagements in partnership with U.S. universities;
- Continue training on biosafety and biosecurity topics, tabletop and field training exercises, and continue to promote sustainable training using the train-the-trainer method in Kazakhstan;
- Continue EIDSS implementation, training, and upgrades in Iraq and Kazakhstan;
- Continue technical exchanges to improve the security of vulnerable laboratories and strengthen ability to detect unusual biological events, including potential intentional spread;
- Continue engagement with partner country researchers to improve understanding and early warning of endemic and emergent biological threats;
- Complete laboratory renovations, equipment provision, and training activities in Iraq;
- Complete Central Reference Laboratory (CRL) sustainment assistance in Kazakhstan;
- Complete development of Bio Risk Management (BRM) competency in laboratory and healthcare workforce and serve as a regional resource for BRM training in Jordan;
- Complete assistance to Jordan to develop and implement BRM laws,

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

regulations, and/or policies to standardize requirements for facilities and organizations that handle or store EDPs; and

• Complete support to Jordan to develop the physical infrastructure needed to detect and diagnose diseases caused by EDPs.

Africa

- Complete construction of the National Public Health Institute of the Liberia National Reference Laboratory and the Bong County Regional Laboratory in Phebe, Liberia to ensure diagnostic capabilities for diseases caused by EDPs are available to prevent future outbreaks;
- Complete subject matter expertise and consumable procurement support in Guinea, Sierra Leone, and Liberia;
- Continue Field Epidemiology Training Program in Cameroon, Kenya, Senegal, and Tanzania;
- Initiate implementation of Bio Risk Management (BRM) national strategic planning in Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda;
- Initiate sample repository BS&S upgrades at the Ugandan Central Public Health Institute and National Livestock Resources Research Institute;
- Complete efforts to assist Kenyan partners in their development of a national Biosecurity Bill and complete additional BS&S laboratory upgrades at new district/regional human and animal health laboratories;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Continue to engage regional partners and organizations on disease tracking, facilitate annual preparedness exercises, and conduct trainings and outbreak investigations;
- Complete development of the Ministry of Public Health Concept of Operations for public health emergency response and establish the sustainment plan for the Health Emergency Operations Center in Cameroon;
- Complete installation of Pathogen Asset Control System (PACS) at human and animal health facilities throughout Cameroon;
- Complete BS&S laboratory renovations at the National Animal Health Diagnosis and Investigation Center, begin construction management oversight and commissioning support to the Ethiopian Public Health Institute National Reference Laboratory in Ethiopia;
- Continue genomics and bioinformatics mentorship and training provided to National Animal Health Diagnosis and Investigation Center, the Armaeur Hansen Research Institute, and the Ethiopian Public Health Institute;
- Complete transition of the Health Emergency Operations Center and improvement of BS&S capabilities at the National Laboratory for Livestock and Veterinary Research and the National Public Health Laboratory in Senegal;
- Initiate construction of the Biological Safety Lab (BSL-2) Training Center and continue BS&S mentorship and research activities in South Africa; and

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

• Initiate exploratory efforts and requirements gathering in Nigeria.

Asia

- Initiate requirements definition in Indonesia, to include potential laboratory renovations, as well as research and training efforts;
- Continue to engage with the ROK to assess and enhance capability to reduce biological threats through equipping, training, and/or conducting exercises for designated ROK military and civilian units;
- Continue engagement with regional biological threat surveillance networks including holding forums through the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) and coordinate exercises to leverage the resources of countries in the region to detect and control an outbreak;
- Continue to provide laboratory capacity through training, workshops on BS&S and epidemiology in Cambodia;
- Continue BS&S training and assist Laos in developing selfsustaining institutionalized capacity to train staff in field epidemiology;
- Continue laboratory designs/upgrades, pathogen tracking systems inclusion of instruction in curriculum, and training for biosafety equipment in human and animal health laboratories in Vietnam;
- Continue Field Epidemiology Training exercises in Vietnam to build capability for human and animal health professionals;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Continue a series of BS&S trainings targeting facility, laboratory, and management personnel in Indian laboratories to strengthen disease surveillance and diagnostic capacity;
- Continue to enhance Thailand's BS&S and Biosurveillance (BSV) capabilities through integrated real time disease reporting;
- Continue engagement with regional biological threat surveillance networks through the Mekong Basin Disease Surveillance Network to leverage the resources of partner countries in the region to control outbreaks;
- Continue engagement with partner country researchers to improve understanding and early warning of endemic and emergent biological threats;
- Continue to engage partners and organizations such as the Lao Military to improve multi-sectoral partnerships between the Health and Security elements during an EDP outbreak;
- Complete facility upgrades for human and animal health sectors to enhance accurate detection and characterization of pathogens during disease outbreaks in Cambodia;
- Complete a series of workshops to train Malaysian officials from the public, animal health, and law enforcement sectors to facilitate investigation and response to a biological incident at the national level; and

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

• Complete site assessments to determine requirements for BS&S facility and equipment upgrades, training, and procedures in Philippines.

FY 2020 funds executed over three years will:

Eurasia

- Continue regional technical exchanges to improve the security of vulnerable laboratories and strengthen ability to detect unusual biological events, including potential intentional spread;
- Continue to support laboratory surveillance network optimization, EDP consolidation, and BS&S regulatory reform in Ukraine;
- Continue a Field Epidemiology Training Program in Ukraine;
- Continue engagement with regional biological threat surveillance networks;
- Continue engagement with partner country researchers to improve understanding and early warning of endemic and emergent biological threats;
- Continue to conduct regional mentorship seminars to prevent the proliferation of research and practices of security concern;
- Continue to engage regional partners and organizations to improve multi-sectoral partnerships between the Health and Security elements during an EDP outbreak;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Complete EIDSS implementation, training, and upgrades in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, and Ukraine; and
- Complete deployment of online tools for improved clinical diagnostics of EDP outbreaks in Azerbaijan, Georgia, and Ukraine.

Balkans and the Black Sea

• Initiate efforts in the Black Sea region, consistent with new CTR authorities, prioritizing engagements with Bulgaria and Romania.

Middle East Southwest Asia

- Initiate assessments of current biosecurity, biosafety, and biosurveillance capabilities within the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) States;
- Initiate technical support to enhance the GCC leadership role in regional networks to prevent the illicit acquisition or use of dangerous biological materials by Iran and ISIS;
- Continue to monitor for new or emerging biological threats and engage in capacity-building efforts in Pakistan and Egypt that are focused on preventing the theft, loss, diversion, or misuse of especially dangerous pathogens;
- Continue technical exchanges to improve the security of vulnerable laboratories and strengthen ability to detect unusual biological events, including potential intentional spread;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Continue EIDSS implementation, training, and upgrades in Iraq and Kazakhstan;
- Continue sustainment activities and research opportunities, including BRM training and BSV capacity building activities and continued support for electronic disease reporting in Iraq;
- Continue engagement with partner country researchers to improve understanding and early warning of endemic and emergent biological threats; and
- Continue scientific engagement projects, One Health and Global Health Security Agenda workshops, training on biosafety and biosecurity topics, tabletop and field training exercises, and incorporating BS&S training in educational curricula.
- Conclude capacity-building efforts in Pakistan.

Africa

- Initiate BS&S engagement and security improvements in Nigeria;
- Initiate BRM systems training and standard separating procedures implementation in Ethiopia;
- Continue sample repository BS&S upgrades in Uganda;
- Complete construction of a BSL-2 Diagnostic Training Center, BS&S mentorship, and research activities in South Africa;
- Continue Field Epidemiology Training program in Kenya, Tanzania, Senegal, and Cameroon;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Continue BRM national strategic planning in Tanzania, Senegal, and Uganda;
- Continue engagement with regional biological threat surveillance networks;
- Continue engagement with partner country researchers to improve understanding and early warning of endemic and emerging biological threats; and
- Continue to engage regional partners and organizations to improve multi-sectoral partnerships between the Health and Security elements during an EDP outbreak.

Asia

- Continue to refine requirements for BS&S facility and equipment upgrades, and procedures in Indonesia and Philippines;
- Continue to provide BS&S training in Cambodia, India, Laos, and Philippines;
- Continue to develop and implement field epidemiology training and exercises in Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam;
- Continue to enhance Thailand's BS&S and BSV capabilities through integrated real time disease reporting;
- Continue engagement with regional biological threat surveillance networks;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Continue engagement with partner country researchers to improve understanding and early warning of endemic and emergent biological threats;
- Continue to engage regional partners and organizations to improve multi-sectoral partnerships between the Health and Security elements during an EDP outbreak; and
- Complete lab designs/upgrades, pathogen tracking systems, BS&S instruction, and training for biosafety equipment in human and animal health laboratories in Vietnam.

FY 2021 funds executed over three years will:

Eurasia

- Continue regional technical exchanges to improve the security of vulnerable laboratories and strengthen ability to detect unusual biological events, including potential intentional spread;
- Continue to strengthen Turkey's BS&S capacity through targeted mentorship and training opportunities for emerging biosafety professionals;
- Continue to support laboratory surveillance network optimization, EDP consolidation, and BS&S regulatory reform in Ukraine;
- Continue engagement with regional biological threat surveillance networks;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Continue technical exchanges to improve the security of vulnerable laboratories and strengthen ability to detect unusual biological events, including potential intentional spread;
- Continue assessment efforts in the Balkan and the Black Sea regions, consistent with new CTR authorities, prioritizing engagements with Bulgaria and Romania;
- Complete EIDSS implementation, training, and upgrades; and
- Reduce program activities to prepare for host-country sustainment in Armenia, Azerbaijan, and Georgia.

Middle East Southwest Asia

- Continue assessments of building current regional BS&S capabilities within the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) States;
- Continue technical support to enhance the GCC's leadership role in regional networks to prevent the illicit acquisition or use of dangerous biological materials;
- Continue technical exchanges to improve the security of vulnerable laboratories and strengthen ability to detect unusual biological events, including potential intentional spread;
- Continue EIDSS implementation, training, and upgrades in Iraq and Kazakhstan;
- Continue activities to ensure sustainable transition of operations of the Kazakhstan Central Reference Laboratory;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Continue sustainment activities and research opportunities, including BRM training and BSV capacity building activities and continued support for electronic disease reporting in Iraq;
- Continue scientific engagement projects, One Health and Global Health Security Agenda workshops, training on biosafety and biosecurity topics, tabletop and field training exercises, and incorporating BS&S training in educational curricula; and
- Reduce program activities to prepare for host-country sustainment in Jordan and Uzbekistan.

Africa

- Continue BS&S engagement and security improvements in Nigeria;
- Continue BRM systems training and standard operating procedures implementation in Ethiopia, South Africa and Kenya;
- Continue Field Epidemiology Training program in South Africa;
- Continue to enhance pathogen diagnostics and reporting in South Africa and Kenya;
- Continue engagement with regional biological threat surveillance networks;
- Continue engagement with partner country researchers to improve understanding and early warning of endemic and emerging biological threats;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Continue to engage regional partners and organizations to improve multisectoral partnerships between the Health and Security elements during an EDP outbreak;
- Continue establishment and operationalization of a Regional Collaborating Center for the African Union (AU) Center for Disease Control (CDC) to enhance partner capability to contain disease outbreaks at their source;
- Complete work with AU CDC to assist them in developing biosecurity guidelines;
- Continue to strengthen BRM network throughout the continent;
- Reduce program activities to prepare for host-country sustainment in Cameroon, Guinea, Liberia, North Africa, Senegal, Tanzania, and Uganda; and
- Conclude BTRP activities in Sierra Leone.

Asia

- Initiate efforts to train regional partner nations in the requirements to plan, organize and execute a series of workshops and tabletop exercises;
- Continue building a network of regional experts within Asia on biological issues that can enhance collaboration on detection of biological agents;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Continue to engage with the ROK to assess and enhance capability to reduce biological threats through equipping, training, and/or conducting exercises for designated ROK military and civilian units;
- Continue to refine requirements for BS&S facility and equipment upgrades, and procedures in Indonesia and Philippines;
- Continue to provide BS&S training in Philippines;
- Continue fostering Track 2 biosecurity dialogue in India transitioning to Track 1.5 and Track 1 dialogues;
- Continue to develop Malaysian One Health network as a regional leader in Emergency Operation Center development and sustainment within Asia:
- Initiate establishment of national laboratory BS&S regulatory standards and provide technical subject matter expertise for India-funded laboratory construction;
- Continue engagement with regional biological threat surveillance networks;
- Continue engagement with partner country researchers to improve understanding and early warning of endemic and emergent biological threats;
- Continue to engage regional partners and organizations to improve multisectoral partnerships between the Health and Security elements during an EDP outbreak; and

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

• Reduce program footprint to prepare for host-country sustainment in Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, and Vietnam.

E. <u>Proliferation Prevention Program (PPP):</u>

FY 2019 funds executed over three years will:

Eurasia

- Continue long-term WMD threat reduction activities with CTR partners sharing borders with Russia;
- Provide sustainment transition to Armenia and Moldovan Border Guards for provided WMD proliferation prevention capacity;
- Continue efforts in Georgia to improve detection, surveillance, and interdiction capabilities along its green border with Armenia and Turkey;
- Prevent proliferation of nuclear and radiological materials by working collaboratively with the National Nuclear Center of Kazakhstan; and
- Initiate efforts in the Balkans, Black Sea, and Baltic regions consistent with new CTR authorities, prioritizing engagements with Bulgaria and Romania.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Middle East and North Africa

- Continue and complete engagements in Jordan along the Syrian and Iraqi borders, focusing on sustainment capabilities to prevent the illicit flow of WMD and related components and to ensure resilience in the event of a WMD incident;
- Provide equipment and training to those agencies in Lebanon responsible for preventing the illicit flow and use of WMD;
- Enhance WMD detection and interdiction capabilities in Tunisia along the Libya green border; and
- Initiate engagements with other Middle East and North Africa countries.

Southeast Asia

- In the Philippines, sustain existing efforts and provide training and mentoring that will better facilitate interagency coordination in the maritime domain;
- Complete improvements in Vietnam to enhance the maritime security and law enforcement equipment and infrastructure support capabilities;
- Continue engagements in Southeast Asia countries such as Malaysia and Indonesia to enhance national maritime security and WMD detection capabilities and bolster regional proliferation prevention awareness and capabilities; and
- Initiate engagements with other countries in the region.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

FY 2020 funds executed over three years will:

Eurasia

- Continue long-term WMD threat reduction activities with CTR partners sharing borders with Russia;
- Provide sustainment transition to Armenia WMD proliferation prevention capacity; and
- Continue efforts to improve detection, surveillance, and interdiction capabilities along Georgia's green border with Armenia and Turkey.

Middle East and North Africa

- Complete engagement in Jordan along the Syrian and Iraqi borders, focusing on sustainment capabilities to prevent the illicit flow of WMD and related components and to ensure resilience in the event of a WMD incident;
- Provide equipment and training to those agencies in Lebanon responsible for preventing the illicit flow and use of WMD;
- Enhance WMD detection and interdiction capabilities in Tunisia along the Libya green border; and
- Initiate engagements with other Middle East and North Africa countries.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Southeast Asia

- In the Philippines, sustain existing efforts and provide training and mentoring that will better facilitate interagency coordination in the maritime domain;
- Complete improvements in Vietnam to enhance the maritime security and law enforcement equipment and infrastructure support capabilities; and
- Continue engagements in Southeast Asia countries such as Malaysia and Indonesia to enhance national maritime security and WMD detection capabilities and bolster regional proliferation prevention awareness and capabilities.

FY 2021 funds executed over three years will:

Eurasia

- Continue long-term WMD threat reduction activities with CTR partners sharing borders with Russia;
- Provide sustainment transition to Armenia for provided WMD proliferation prevention capacity;
- Complete efforts to improve detection, surveillance, and interdiction capabilities along Georgia's green border with Armenia and Turkey; and

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

• Continue assessment efforts in Bulgaria and Romania, consistent with new CTR authorities, and begin capability development as warranted.

Middle East and North Africa

- Complete engagement in Jordan along the Syrian and Iraqi borders, focusing on sustainment capabilities to prevent the illicit flow of WMD and related components and to ensure resilience in the event of a WMD incident:
- Provide equipment and training to those agencies in Lebanon responsible for preventing the illicit flow and use of WMD;
- Complete WMD detection and interdiction capabilities in Tunisia along the Libya green border; and
- Continue efforts in Iraq and initiate new engagements, consistent with new authorities, in North Africa and the Arabian Peninsula to counter the spread of WMD from state-based actors and VEO threat networks.

Southeast Asia

- In the Philippines, sustain existing efforts and provide training and mentoring that will better facilitate interagency coordination in the maritime domain;
- Continue improvements in Vietnam to enhance the maritime security and law enforcement equipment and infrastructure support capabilities; and

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

• Continue engagements in Southeast Asia countries such as Malaysia and Indonesia to enhance national maritime security and WMD detection capabilities and bolster regional proliferation prevention awareness and capabilities.

F. Other Assessments/Administrative Costs (OAAC):

FY 2019, FY 2020, and FY 2021 OAAC funds over three years will:

- Fund U.S. Embassy and overseas office support, Advisory and Assistance Services (A&AS), program management for worldwide DoD CTR Program contract logistics support (shipping, travel, and language translations services);
- Fund assessments, site surveys, and seminars with critical foreign partners in collaboration with the Combatant Commands and interorganizational partners;
- Facilitate collaboration and synchronization in order to integrate CTR Program activities to enable the DoD, United States Government and international partners to counter and deter WMD, and to advance CTR's ability to build friendly networks by enhancing partner nations' capabilities and capacity to maintain and sustain Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction programs;

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

• Fund DoD CTR Program Operational Evaluations, which ensure that DoD CTR Program assistance is used for the intended purpose. Fund travel for DTRA senior leadership, Office of the Secretary of Defense personnel, and other stakeholders in support of the DoD CTR Program.

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	Change FY 2019/ <u>FY 2020</u>	Change FY 2020/ <u>FY 2021</u>
Contractor FTEs (Total)	447	<u>638</u>	<u>513</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>-125</u>

The decrease in FTEs in FY 2021 is due to a reduced number of countries engaged in threat reduction activities. This decrease results in accompanying reductions in performer contractors, contracted subject matter expertise, and logistical support to include travel, shipping, and linguistic services.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

	Change			Change			
	FY 2019	FY 2019/F	Y 2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/E	TY 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
308 Travel of Persons	3,260	65	2,972	6,297	126	-2,449	3,974
399 Total Travel	3,260	65	2,972	6,297	126	-2,449	3,974
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	0	0	4,284	4,284	86	-4,320	50
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	20,419	408	-18,640	2,187	44	18 , 755	20,986
923 Facilities Sust, Rest, & Mod by Contract	15,047	301	-15,348	0	0	7,644	7,644
925 Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	2,115	42	-2,157	0	0	6,310	6,310
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	11,995	240	2,419	14,654	293	-4,638	10,309
933 Studies, Analysis & Eval	16	0	-16	0	0	0	0
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	134,831	2,697	-14,204	123,324	2,466	-59 , 836	65,954
957 Other Costs (Land and Structures)	21,503	430	-18,968	2 , 965	59	10,882	13,906
985 Research & Development, Contracts	2,107	0	6,623	8,730	0	-7, 456	1,274
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	74,556	1,491	-15,039	61,008	1,220	-613	61,615
988 Grants	31,519	630	-21,372	10,777	216	-3,255	7,738
989 Other Services	26,059	521	105,034	131,614	2,632	-101,149	33,097
990 IT Contract Support Services	6,813	136	911	7,860	157	-2,384	5,633
999 Total Other Purchases	346,980	6,896	13,527	367,403	7,173	-140,060	234,516
Total	350,240	6,961	16,499	373,700	7,299	-142,509	238,490

Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 Budget Estimates

Department of Defense Acquisition Workforce

Development Account



February 2020



Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Summary (\$ in thousands) Budget Activity 1: Acquisition Workforce Development Account

	FY 2019	Price	Program	FY 2020	Price	Program	FY 2021
	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	Enacted	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
DAWDA	471,927	10,364	-82 , 291	400,000	7,346	-349 , 165	58 , 181

I. Description of Operations Financed: \$ in Thousands

Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Account (\$000)	FY 2019 Actuals	FY 2020 Enacted	FY 2021 Estimate	
Appropriation ¹	\$ 450,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 58,181	
Funding Carried Forward from Prior Year ²	\$ 63,816	\$ 41,889	\$ 33,690	
Total Obligation Authority	\$ 513,816	\$ 441,889	\$ 91,871	
Total Obligations	\$ 471,927	\$ 408,199	\$ 91,871	

^{1/} The FY 2021 Estimate will be targeted to address the requirements of the DAFA acquisition workforce.

The FY 2021 appropriations request of \$58.2 million for the Defense Acquisition Workforce Development Account (DAWDA) supports the 10 U.S.C. 1705 statutory purpose and readiness of the defense acquisition workforce (AWF) to support the National Defense Strategy (NDS). The statutory purpose of the Account is to ensure the Department of Defense acquisition workforce has the capacity, in both personnel and skills, needed to properly perform its mission, provide appropriate oversight of contractor performance, and ensure the Department receives the best value for the expenditure of public resources.

^{2/}FY 2020 unobligated balances carried forward into FY 2021 may be used to address Military Department and DAFA requirements.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

The reduced request reflects the Department's success in strengthening the Military Departments' control and management of their acquisition workforce and a shift of resources to higher National Defense Strategy (NDS) priorities. Of the \$400 million that was included for the DAWDA for FY 2021 prior to the Defense Wide Review, \$198.5 million was redirected to higher NDS priorities, \$140.3 million was realigned to the Military Departments' respective Operation and Maintenance (O&M) accounts, as shown in the table below, and \$58.2 million will remain in the DAWDA to enhance readiness of the Defense Agency and Field Activity acquisition workforce in support of the NDS.

DAWDA/Operation and Maintanance (O&M) Funds Targeted for the Acquisition Workforce of the Military Departments (\$000's)	A	Y 2019 Actuals	E	TY 2020 Sstimate m DAWDA)	E	TY 2021 Estimate quested in O&M)
Department of the Air Force	\$	69,774	\$	67,233	\$	42,060
Department of the Army	\$	84,115	\$	69,115	\$	37,640
Department of the Navy	\$	129,524	\$	106,934	\$	60,620
Total	\$	283,413	\$	243,282	\$	140,320

1/Amounts reflected above represent only the funding realigned from DAWDA to the Military Departments, and may not represent the entirety of the funding that may be used for the training and development of their respective acquisition workforce.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u> RECRUITING AND HIRING

(\$ in Millions)

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Estimate</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
\$159.5	\$138.9	\$1.4

Recruiting and Hiring: Recruiting incentives enable components to recruit talent to mitigate critical gap challenges. New hires are not projected with funding from the FY 2021 DAWDA. Using new flexibility provided by the FY 2020 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA), DoD will use this requested DAWDA funding for other DoD components and enterprise initiatives to enhance readiness of the acquisition workforce to support the NDS.

TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

(\$ in Millions)

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Estimate</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
\$303.7	255.3	\$55.4

Training and Development: Acquisition leaders are responsible for providing acquisition workforce personnel with properly-phased education, training, development and experience opportunities to ensure they are ready and qualified to perform the position responsibilities and to facilitate development and sustainment of a professional, agile, high-performing and accountable workforce. DoD will use DAWDA to ensure comprehensive

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

training for the acquisition workforce, with focus on the early and mid-career workforce. Training provided includes technical, leadership, and currency training, as well as targeted workshops and point-of-need training, critical for improving acquisition productivity and outcomes. The Defense Acquisition University (DAU) will use DAWDA for new and emerging workforce training requirements that support the NDS and serve the entire acquisition workforce. DoD will also continue to use the DAWDA to support training and joint exercises that improve readiness for expeditionary contracting and operational contractor support. Congress has also provided authority to use the DAWDA for human capital, talent management, benchmarking studies and tools to improve acquisition.

RECOGNITION and RETENTION

(\$ in Millions)

FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021

Actuals Estimate Estimate

\$8.7 \$5.8 \$1.4

Recognition and Retention: Components will use DAWDA to recognize workforce excellence and also for recruiting and retention-type incentives, such as student loan repayments.

II. Force Structure Summary:

Not applicable.

	_	FY 2020					_
		_	Cong	ressional	Action		_
A. BA Subactivities	FY 2019 <u>Actuals</u>	Budget <u>Request</u>	Amount	Percent	Appropriated	Current <u>Enacted</u>	FY 2021 Estimate
1. Recruiting and Hiring	133,709	153,176	-14,301	-9.3	138,875	138,875	1,437
Recruiting and Hiring	133,709	153 , 176	-14,301	-9.3	138,875	138,875	1,437
2. Training and	328,218	230,624	24,666	10.7	255,290	255,290	55,386
Development							
Training and Development	328,218	230,624	24,666	10.7	255 , 290	255 , 290	55 , 386
3. Retention and	10,000	16,200	-10,365	-64.0	5,835	5,835	1,358
Recognition							
Retention and	10,000	16,200	-10,365	-64.0	5,835	5 , 835	1,358
Recognition							
Total	471,927	400,000	0	0.0	400,000	400,000	58,181

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary	FY 2020/FY 2020	
	Baseline Funding	400,000	400,000
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	400,000	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal Baseline Funding	400,000	
	Supplemental		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		7,346
	Functional Transfers		-140,320
	Program Changes		-208,845
	Current Estimate	400,000	66,380
	Less: Wartime Supplemental		
	Normalized Current Estimate	400,000	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Totals</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		400,000
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		400,000
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations		•
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 Baseline Funding		400,000
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		200,000
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		400,000
5. Less: Item 2, War-Related and Disaster Supplemental		200,000
Appropriations and Item 4, Reprogrammings		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		400,000
6. Price Change		7,346
7. Functional Transfers		-140 , 320
a. Transfers In		140,520
b. Transfers Out		
1) Defense Wide Review (DWR): Funding Transfer to the	-140,320	
Military Departments	140,320	
(-150 FTEs)		
8. Program Increases		
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		200 045
9. Program Decreases		-208 , 845
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Totals</u>
1) Reflects reduced workforce initiatives to planned	-3,000	
annual budget level.		
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$400,000 thousand; Baseline FTEs:		
1,675)		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) Defense Wide Review (DWR): Reduce the Defense	-198 , 499	
Acquisition Workforce Development Fund (DAWDF)		
FY 2020 Baseline FTEs: 1,675 (FY 2020 Baseline:		
\$400,000 thousand; -1,445 FTEs)		
2) Reflects reduced workforce initiatives to planned	-7 , 346	
budget level.		
FY 2020 Baseline FTEs: 1,675 (FY 2020 Baseline:		
\$400,000 thousand; -80 FTEs)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		58,181

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

The purpose of the DAWDA is to ensure the DoD acquisition workforce has the capacity, in both personnel and skills, needed to (1) properly perform its mission; (2) provide appropriate oversight of contractor performance; and (3) ensure that the Department receives the best value for the expenditure of public resources. The FY 2021 request for appropriated funding supports the statutory purpose and need to sustain and shape the 21st century acquisition workforce capability to deliver world class warfighting capability in a changing and challenging environment. DoD's acquisition workforce capability is critical to supporting Administration and National Defense Strategy objectives to rebuild the military while gaining full value of every taxpayer dollar spent on defense. Aligned with statutory intent and enterprise and component strategic needs, DAWDA-funded initiatives will support workforce recruiting, shaping, training, development, qualifications, currency, recruitment, retention, and recognition.

Training and Development. DoD will use DAWDA to ensure comprehensive training for the acquisition workforce, with focus on the early and mid-career workforce. Training provided includes technical, leadership, and currency training, as well as targeted workshops and point-of-need training, critical to improving acquisition productivity and outcomes. The Defense Acquisition University (DAU) will use DAWDA for new and emerging workforce training requirements that support the National Defense Strategy and serve the entire acquisition workforce.

V. Personnel Summary	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	Change FY 2019/	Change FY 2020/
				FY 2020	FY 2021
<u>Civilian End Strength (Total)</u>	<u>1,755</u>	<u>1,600</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-155</u>	<u>-1,600</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	1 , 755	1,600	0	-155	-1 , 600
Total Direct Hire	1,755	1,600	0	-155	-1 , 600
<u>Civilian FTEs (Total)</u>	<u>1,600</u>	<u>1,675</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>-1,675</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	1,600	1,675	0	75	-1 , 675
Total Direct Hire	1,600	1,675	0	75	-1 , 675
Average Annual Civilian Salary (\$ in thousands)	82.6	84.9	0	2.3	-84.9

Recruiting incentives allows the recruitment of talent to mitigate critical gap challenges. New hires supported in FY 2021 are not projected from DAWDA funding. Using new flexibility provided by the FY 2020 NDAA, DoD will use this requested DAWDA funding for other DoD components and enterprise initiatives to enhance readiness of the acquisition workforce to support the National Defense Strategy (NDS).

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chan	ge		Chan	ıge	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/E	Y 2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/1	FY 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	Price	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	132,115	3,673	6,364	142,152	2,189	-143,177	1,164
199 Total Civ Compensation	132,115	3,673	6,364	142,152	2,189	-143,177	1,164
308 Travel of Persons	72,305	1,446	-27,058	46,693	934	-33,427	14,200
399 Total Travel	72,305	1,446	-27,058	46,693	934	-33,427	14,200
633 DLA Document Services	0	0	18	18	0	-13	5
699 Total DWCF Purchases	0	0	18	18	0	-13	5
771 Commercial Transport	1,320	26	-495	851	17	-637	231
799 Total Transportation	1,320	26	-495	851	17	-637	231
912 Rental Payments to GSA (SLUC)	327	7	1,369	1,703	34	-1,274	463
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	402	8	3,815	4,225	85	-3,162	1,148
915 Rents (Non-GSA)	202	4	134	340	7	-255	92
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	5,020	100	-26	5,094	102	-3,812	1,384
921 Printing & Reproduction	442	9	143	594	12	-445	161
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	12,489	250	-3,401	9,338	187	-6,988	2,537
923 Facilities Sust, Rest, & Mod by Contract	473	9	70	552	11	-413	150
925 Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	4,805	96	1,766	6,667	133	-4,989	1,811
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	77,654	1,553	-36,856	42,351	847	-34,411	8,787
933 Studies, Analysis & Eval	8,398	168	0	8,566	171	-6,410	2,327
955 Other Costs (Medical Care)	1	0	-1	0	0	0	0
957 Other Costs (Land and Structures)	9,225	185	-7,287	2,123	42	-1,588	577
985 Research & Development, Contracts	5 , 260	0	-5, 260	0	0	0	0
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	65,310	1,306	829	67,445	1,349	-56,721	12,073
989 Other Services	76,179	1,524	-16,415	61,288	1,226	-51,443	11,071
999 Total Other Purchases	266,187	5,219	-61,120	210,286	4,206	-171,911	42,581
Total	471,927	10,364	-82,291	400,000	7,346	-349,165	58,181



Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 Budget Estimates

Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid



February 2020



Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Summary (\$ in thousands)

	FY 2019	Price	Program	FY 2020	Price	Program	FY 2021
	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	Enacted	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
OHDACA	117,897	2,358	14,745	135,000	2,700	-27 , 800	109,900

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: The Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid (OHDACA) appropriation supports Secretary of Defense (SECDEF) and the Combatant Commanders' (CCDRs) national and theater strategies to build partner nation capacity and expand and strengthen alliances and partnerships while advancing Department of Defense (DoD) access, influence and visibility. The OHDACA programs include Humanitarian Assistance (HA), Humanitarian Mine Assistance (HMA), and the Foreign Disaster Relief Program.

<u>Humanitarian Assistance (HA) Program</u>: The HA Program conducts collaborative engagements with the partner nation (PN) to relieve or reduce endemic conditions such as human suffering, disease, hunger, and privation particularly in regions where humanitarian needs may pose major challenges to stability, prosperity, and respect for universal human values. HA projects are commonly developed jointly with partner nation ministerial-level authorities, and include basic education support, public health, and basic infrastructure support activities. HA activities may also bolster a partner nation's capacity to reduce the risk of, prepare for, mitigate the consequences of, or respond to humanitarian disasters, thereby reducing reliance on foreign disaster relief. The CCMDs leverage the DoD HA program as a military-to-civilian program to complement military-to-military security cooperation tools to help provide the U.S. military access in selected countries to promote stability, interoperability, and coalition-building.

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

Humanitarian Mine Action (HMA) Program: The HMA program supports DoD's security cooperation strategy. The DoD HMA Program provides assistance to partner nation (PN) civilian populations plagued by landmines, explosive remnants of war (ERW), and the hazardous effects of unexploded ordinance (UXO) by developing indigenous PN capacity for humanitarian demining, explosive ordnance disposal (including underwater), and physical security and stockpile management (PSSM) of conventional munitions.

The HMA Program is a train-the-trainer focused program executed by the Combatant Commands (CCMDs). The program provides significant training and readiness-enhancing benefits to U.S. Forces and aids in the development of leadership and organizational skills for PN personnel to sustain their mine action programs after U.S. military trainers have redeployed. The program trains local demining cadres to identify suspected contaminated areas, conduct surveys and assessments, destroy landmines and ERW, and return those cleared areas to productive use. It also provides limited supplies, services, and equipment, to the host country to help clear contaminated areas impeding the repatriation of internally displaced persons(IDPs) and/or refugees and obstructing the means to lead productive lives. Through the PSSM mission, U.S. forces can also assist PNs with training and support in the disposal, demilitarization, physical security, and stockpile management of potentially dangerous stockpiles of explosive ordnance, small arms, and light weapons, including man-portable air-defense systems and action missions.

The HMA program provides access to geographical areas otherwise not readily available to

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

U.S. forces, and contributes to unit and individual readiness by providing unique in- country training opportunities that cannot be duplicated in the U.S. (e.g. critical wartime, civil-military, language, cultural, and foreign internal defense skills). Additionally, the HMA program allows DoD health services professionals to participate in certain training missions to further develop their ability to effectively treat blast/trauma wounds while assisting partner nations on immediate and short term victim assistance issues.

The Humanitarian Demining Training Center (HDTC) at Fort Lee, Virginia, is the DoD military center of excellence for the training of deploying U.S. personnel for mine action missions. The HDTC incorporates new demining technologies and techniques in training plans and provides current data on country specific ERW (including UXO, mines, booby traps, and small arms ammunition) in support of training. The HDTC is responsible for expanding current education in mine risk training to include training of personnel from other USG agencies, NGOs, and international organizations and developing linkages to those agencies and academic institutions. The HDTC is responsible for expanding current education in mine risk training to include training of personnel from other USG agencies, NGOs, and international organizations and developing linkages to those agencies and academic institutions.

Travel and transportation requirements for deploying forces are a major expense of the program. Deployments primarily consist of highly skilled civil affairs personnel, medical, engineer, explosive ordnance disposal (EOD), and other general purpose forces to help partner nations establish mine action programs and to train and advise local cadre in managing their sustainment operations.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

Foreign Disaster Relief: The U.S. government, typically the Department of State or the U.S. Agency for International Development, may call upon the DoD, to provide unique military capability to alleviate immediate suffering of foreign disaster victims and the Foreign Disaster Relief (FDR) Program supports such activities. Typical disaster relief activities supported by the OHDACA funding include technical support (e.g., air traffic control); the provision of humanitarian commodities (e.g., water purification units; and/or logistics support. Examples of FDR include, but are not limited to, the 2019 Mozambique/Cyclone Idai and the 2019 Hurricane Dorian response.

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

			FY 2020					
			_	Cong	ressional	Action		
		FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
Α.	BA Subactivities	<u> Actuals</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appropriated</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
1.	Operational Forces	117,897	108,600	26,400	24.3	135,000	135,000	109,900
	Foreign Disaster	86,637	21,277	13,723	64.5	35,000	35,000	20,000
	Relief							
	Humanitarian	15,660	74,564	10,436	14.0	85,000	85,000	74,900
	Assistance							
	Humanitarian Mine	15 , 600	12 , 759	2,241	17.6	15,000	15,000	15,000
	Action Program							
To	tal	117,897	108,600	26,400	24.3	135,000	135,000	109,900

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary	FY 2020/FY 2020	FY 2020/FY 2021
	Baseline Funding	108,600	135,000
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	26,400	
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	135,000	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal Baseline Funding	135,000	
	Supplemental		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		2,700
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-27 , 800
	Current Estimate	135,000	109,900
	Less: Wartime Supplemental		
	Normalized Current Estimate	135,000	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Totals</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		108,600
1. Congressional Adjustments		26,400
a. Distributed Adjustments		
1) Foreign Disaster Relief Program Increase	13 , 723	
2) Humanitarian Assistance Program Increase	10,436	
3) Humanitarian Mine Action Program Increase	2,241	
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		135,000
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations		,
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 Baseline Funding		135,000
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		,
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		135,000
5. Less: Item 2, War-Related and Disaster Supplemental		,
Appropriations and Item 4, Reprogrammings		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		135,000
6. Price Change		2,700
7. Functional Transfers		,
8. Program Increases		
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
9. Program Decreases		-27,800
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		27,000
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) Less: One time increase for Foreign Disaster Relief	-13,997	
1, 1655. One time increase for foreign bisaster Kerrer	10,001	

C.	Reco	nciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Totals</u>
	3)	Less: One time increase for Humanitarian Assistance Less: One time increase for Humanitarian Mine Action Less: Reduction in Program Slight program decrease attributable to reduced planned requirements for FDR activities during FY	-10,645 -2,286 -872	
		2021/2022.		
FΥ	2021	Budget Request		109,900

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Humanitarian projects and support of foreign disaster relief and emergency crises, additional and immediate requirements emerge during the execution year. Because humanitarian disaster and emergency crises are largely unpredictable, performance measures must be considered proportionally by comparing obligations to the number of programs that year. Useful measures are the amount of actual obligations reported, planned obligations, and the number of projects and training missions planned and identified in the descriptions of the operations financed for each sub-activity.

The HMA training missions projected by Combatant Commands for various partner nations are identified below.

<u>Commands</u>	<u>Nations</u>
USAFRICOM	Morocco, Senegal, Namibia, and
	Benin
USCENTCOM	Tajikistan and Kazakhstan
USEUCOM	Georgia, Moldova, Ukraine
USINDOPACOM	Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Sri Lanka, and the Pacific Islands (Solomon Islands,
	Marshall Islands, Palau, and Papua New
	Guinea
USSOUTHCOM	Colombia, Peru and Ecuador

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	Change FY 2019/ <u>FY 2020</u>	Change FY 2020/ <u>FY 2021</u>
Contractor FTEs (Total)	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

No changes from FY 2020 to FY 2021.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

	(2011)	Chan			Chan	70	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/F	•	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	3	FY 2021
OD 20 Time							
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
308 Travel of Persons	5,048	101	0	5,149	103	-689	4,563
399 Total Travel	5,048	101	0	5,149	103	-689	4,563
771 Commercial Transport	11,210	224	820	12,254	245	-1,690	10,809
799 Total Transportation	11,210	224	820	12,254	245	-1,690	10,809
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	11,383	228	1,426	13,037	261	-5 , 089	8,209
923 Facilities Sust, Rest, & Mod by Contract	6	0	0	6	0	0	6
925 Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	23,070	461	3,000	26,531	531	-4,188	22,874
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	1,689	34	0	1,723	34	0	1,757
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	10,377	208	1,400	11,985	240	0	12,225
957 Other Costs (Land and Structures)	26,830	537	1,599	28,966	579	-7 , 571	21,974
960 Other Costs (Interest and Dividends)	5	0	0	5	0	0	5
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	6,694	134	1,500	8,328	167	-145	8,350
989 Other Services	21,422	428	5,000	26,850	537	-8,428	18,959
990 IT Contract Support Services	163	3	0	166	3	0	169
999 Total Other Purchases	101,639	2,033	13,925	117,597	2,352	-25,421	94,528
Total	117,897	2,358	14,745	135,000	2,700	-27,800	109,900



Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 Budget Estimates Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide

Office of Inspector General



February 2020



Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Summary (\$ in thousands)
Budget Activity (BA) 01: Office of Inspector General (OIG)

	FY 2019	Price	Program	FY 2020	Price	Program	FY 2021
	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	Enacted	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
OIG	377 , 829	9,611	-23 , 941	363,499	5 , 907	2,033	371,439

- * The FY 2019 Actual column includes \$22,964.0 thousand of FY 2019 OCO Appropriations Funding (P.L. 115-245).
- * The FY 2020 Enacted column excludes \$24,254.0 thousand of FY 2020 OCO Appropriations Funding (P.L. 116-93).
- * The FY 2021 Estimate column excludes \$24,069.0 thousand of FY 2021 OCO Appropriations Funding.
- * The FY 2019 OCO Actual from the footnote above does not match the data in the OSD budget database due to a disconnect discovered after budget database had locked; the footnote reflects the correct FY 2019 Actual OCO Appropriation Funding.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

The mission of the Department of Defense (DoD) Office of Inspector General (OIG) is to detect and deter fraud, waste, and abuse in the DoD programs and operations; promote the economy, efficiency, and effectiveness of the DoD; and help ensure ethical conduct throughout the DoD. The DoD OIG audits, investigates, and evaluates the programs and operations of the DoD, and executes its mission and responsibilities through the activities of four oversight components, plus the Office of General Counsel and mission support functions.

During FY 2019, the DoD OIG reorganized its three components that conduct program evaluations (Intelligence and Special Program Assessments, Policy and Oversight, and Special Plans and Operations) into a single Evaluations component. This reorganization was designed to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the OIG's evaluations function. This budget submission reflects the new organization structure.

The aggregate FY 2021 budget request for base and OCO for the operations of the DoD OIG is \$395.508 million: \$369.483 million Operation and Maintenance (O&M), \$1.098 million

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

Research, Development Test and Evaluation, \$0.858 million Procurement, and \$24.069 million O&M Overseas Contingency Operations.

The DoD OIG programs are as follow:

- 1. <u>Audit:</u> Conducts independent, relevant, and timely audits that promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness with sound actionable recommendations that, when effectively implemented, improve DoD programs, operations, and stewardship of resources.
- 2. <u>Defense Criminal Investigative Service (DCIS):</u> Conducts criminal investigations of matters related to DoD programs and operations, in areas such as procurement fraud and public corruption, product substitution, health care fraud, illegal technology transfer, and cybercrimes and computer intrusions.
- 3. Administrative Investigations (AI): Investigates allegations of misconduct by senior DoD officials and allegations of whistleblower reprisal and restriction from communication with an IG or Member of Congress. AI provides a confidential DoD Hotline for reporting fraud, waste, and abuse, and for detecting and preventing threats and danger to the public health and safety of the DoD. During FY 2019, as part of the evaluations reorganization, the DoD OIG realigned the contractor disclosure program to AI. This program enables DoD contractors to report certain violations of criminal law and the Civil False Claims Act discovered during self-policing activities; provides a framework for government verification of matters disclosed; and provides an additional means for a coordinated evaluation of appropriate administrative, civil, and criminal actions.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

- 4. Evaluations (EVAL): Provides independent, relevant, and timely evaluations across the full spectrum of DoD programs, operations, and functions including readiness, combatant command (COCOM) operations, various intelligence operations, the nuclear enterprise, and special programs. EVAL also provides policy for oversight of DoD audit and investigative activities and conducts engineering evaluations of DoD programs.
- 5. <u>Office of General Counsel (OGC):</u> Provides legal advice and counsel on matters relating to the missions, functions, responsibilities, and duties of the DoD OIG. OGC also operates the DoD OIG subpoena and Freedom of Information Act programs.
- 6. <u>Mission Support:</u> Provides essential mission support services to the OIG operational components, including human resources, budget and finance, security, quality assurance, data analytics, strategic planning, information technology, acquisition, and logistical support at the DoD OIG headquarters and at field offices located throughout the world. Mission Support finances these activities and also operates the Defense Case Activity Tracking System (DCATS) Program Management Office to develop, deploy, and sustain the Defense Case Activity Tracking System Enterprise (DCATSe) for the DoD oversight community.

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

	_		FY 2020				_
		_	Cong	gressional	Action		
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. BA Subactivities	<u>Actuals</u>	Request	Amount	Percent	Appropriated	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
1. Audit	83,300	92 , 653	0	0.0	92,653	92,653	97,171
2. Defense Criminal	90,789	92,049	0	0.0	92,049	92,049	94,772
Investigative Service/							
Investigations							
3. Administrative	24,740	26,132	0	0.0	26,132	26,132	25,420
Investigations							
4. Evaluations	34,868	36 , 753	0	0.0	36,753	36,753	31,291
5. Mission Support	117,300	111,435	0	0.0	111,435	111,435	119,625
6. Cyber Security	0	1,179	0	0.0	1,179	1,179	1,204
7. Overseas Contingency	22,964	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Operations							
8. RDT&E	3,839	2,965	0	0.0	2,965	2,965	1,098
9. Procurement	29	333	0	0.0	333	333	858
Total	377,829	363,499	0	0.0	363,499	363,499	371,439

^{*} The FY 2019 Actual column includes \$22,964.0 thousand of FY 2019 OCO Appropriations Funding (P.L. 115-245).

^{*} The FY 2020 Enacted column excludes \$24,254.0 thousand of FY 2020 OCO Appropriations Funding (P.L. 116-93).

^{*} The FY 2021 Estimate column excludes \$24,069.0 thousand of FY 2021 OCO Appropriations Funding.

^{*} The FY 2019 OCO Actual from the footnote above does not match the data in the OSD budget database due to a disconnect discovered after budget database had locked; the footnote reflects the correct FY 2019 Actual OCO Appropriation Funding.

			Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary	<u>FY</u>		FY 2020/FY 2021
	Baseline Funding		363,499	363,499
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)			
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)			
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent			
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)			
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount		363,499	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)			
	Subtotal Baseline Funding		363,499	
	Supplemental		24,254	
	Reprogrammings			
	Price Changes			5 , 907
	Functional Transfers			
	Program Changes			2,033
	Current Estimate		387,753	371,439
	Less: Wartime Supplemental		-24,254	
	Normalized Current Estimate		363,499	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Totals</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		363,499
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		363,499
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations		24 , 254
a. OCO Supplemental Funding		
1) War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	24,254	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 Baseline Funding		387,753
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		387,753
5. Less: Item 2, War-Related and Disaster Supplemental		-24 , 254
Appropriations and Item 4, Reprogrammings		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		363,499
6. Price Change		5 , 907
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		16 , 155
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) Civilian Compensation & Benefits	6 , 791	
+\$6,791 thousand is attributed to an increase in the		
civilian pay rate and an increase in funding for		
awards. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$264,565 thousand;		
Baseline FTEs: 1,613; +0 FTEs)		
2) IT Contract Support Services	3 , 877	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	Totals
+\$3,877 thousand is attributed to an increase in IT		
support services to sustain the move of OIG data from		
the Mark Center to a DISA data center. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$14,741 thousand)		
3) Travel of Persons	2,128	
+\$2,128 is attributed to an increase in oversight		
work. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$6,332 thousand)		
4) Mgt Prof Support Svcs	1 , 869	
+\$1,869 thousand is attributed to an increase in		
contractor FTE across Mgmt Prof Support Svcs		
contracts. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$5,903 thousand)		
5) Equipment Maintenance By Contract	701	
+\$701 thousand is attributed to increase in IT		
support caused by an increase in OIG FTEs. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$4,944 thousand)		
6) Supplies & Materials (Non-Fund)	465	
+\$465 thousand is attributed to an increase in		
personnel usage. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$979 thousand)		
7) DISA Telecomm Services - Reimbursable	197	
+\$197 thousand is attributed to an increase in rates		
and personnel usage. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$1,378		
thousand)		
8) Foreign National Indirect Hire (FNIH)	82	
+\$82 thousand is attributed to FNIH cost changes. (FY		
2020 Baseline: \$112 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 1)		
9) Purchased Utilities (Non-Fund)	45	
+\$45 thousand is attributed to an increase in rates		
and personnel usage. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$144		
thousand)		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Totals</u>
9. Program Decreases		-14 , 122
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) Research & Development, Contracts	-4 , 930	
-\$4,930 thousand is attributed to a reduction in		
system development requirements for DCATSe and CRIMS.		
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$6,028 thousand)		
2) Rents (Non-GSA)	-3 , 373	
-\$3,373 thousand is attributed to a reduction in		
rental costs. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$14,828 thousand)		
3) Facilities Sust, Rest & Mod By Contract	-1 , 955	
-\$1,955 thousand is attributed to a reduction in		
mission requirements for field office relocations.		
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$5,438 thousand)		
4) Rental Payments to GSA (SLUC)	-1,519	
-\$1,519 thousand is attributed to a reduction in		
rental costs. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$8,534 thousand)		
5) Other Services	-1 , 250	
-\$1,250 thousand is attributed to a reduction in		
mission requirements for Other Services. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$2,740 thousand)		
6) Commercial Transportation	-556	
-\$556 thousand is attributed to a reduction in PCS		
transportation costs. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$883		
thousand)	0.2.0	
7) Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	-230	
-\$230 thousand is attributed to a reduction in		
mission requirements for IT lifecycle replacement		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	Totals
equipment. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$6,005 thousand)		
8) Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	-134	
-\$134 thousand is attributed to a reduction in		
mission requirements for Purchased Communications.		
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$2,116 thousand)		
9) Other Intra-Govt Purchases	-102	
-\$102 thousand is attributed to a reduction in		
mission requirements for Intra-Gov't Purchases. (FY		
2020 Baseline: \$17,594 thousand)		
10) Printing & Reproduction	-46	
-\$46 thousand is attributed to a reduction in mission		
requirements for Printing & Reproduction. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$152 thousand)		
11) Postal Services (U.S.P.S.)	-14	
-\$14 thousand is attributed to a reduction in mission		
requirements for Postal Services (U.S.P.S). (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$21 thousand)		
12) Engineering & Tech Svcs	-13	
-\$13 thousand is attributed to a reduction in mission		
requirements for Engineering & Tech Svcs. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$56 thousand)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		371,439

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

FY19 A	CTUAL	FY20 ENACTED		FY21 RI	EQUEST
\$83,300	573 FTE	\$92,653	584 FTE	\$97,171	581 FTE

<u>Audit:</u> Audit conducts independent audits of DoD programs and operations to detect and deter fraud, waste, and abuse and improve the efficiency and effectiveness of DoD programs and operations. In the Audit component:

- o The <u>Acquisition</u>, <u>Contracting</u>, <u>and Sustainment (ACS) Directorate</u> performs audits of weapons systems and information technology acquisitions, spare parts procurement and pricing, and management of Government-owned inventory. In addition, ACS performs audits of the DoD's ability to provide comprehensive and cost-effective health care.
- o The <u>Cyberspace Operations (CSO) Directorate</u> performs audits of offensive and defensive cyber operations, and of security controls that protect the DoD information networks.
- o The <u>Financial Management and Reporting (FMR) Directorate</u> performs audits and attestations, and conducts oversight of DoD financial statement audits. FMR also tracks and evaluates the status of the DoD's efforts to address corrective actions resulting from the prior year's financial statement audits.
- o The <u>Readiness and Global Operations (RGO) Directorate</u> performs audits across the DoD, including the 10 combatant commands, to ensure that the warfighter is appropriately equipped and trained and that equipment is maintained and ready for assigned missions.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

o The <u>Follow-up Division</u> determines whether DoD management implemented DoD OIG recommendations. As of August 28, 2019, there were more than 1,500 open recommendations. In addition, the Follow-up Division regularly meets with senior DoD officials to discuss open recommendations and what is required to close them.

Summary of Performance:

FY 2019

- Audit issued 82 reports in FY 2019 that identified about \$2.4 billion in questioned costs and \$1.3 billion in funds that could be better used. With the corrective actions that the DoD implemented as a result of prior DoD OIG audit recommendations, the DoD realized savings of \$290 million, a \$352,000 return on investment per each Audit staff member.
- Based on actions taken by the DoD in response to the FY 2018 Compendium of Open Office of Inspector General Recommendations, Audit has closed 597 of the 1,558 open recommendations and updated the Compendium for FY 2019. The updated Compendium identifies 1,581 open recommendations that contain potential monetary benefits totaling \$4.8 billion.
- Audit conducted 42 oversight projects that addressed 16 Congressional mandates, including the Chief Financial Officers Act, Digital Accountability and Transparency Act, Cybersecurity Information Security Act, Grants Oversight and New Efficiency Act, and Improper Payments Elimination and Recovery Act. In response to

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Congressional requests, Audit also audited spare parts purchased from TransDigm Group, Inc. Audit also supported the DoD OIG review related to Congressional interest in the DoD's procurement of the Joint Enterprise Defense Infrastructure. Audit provided 23 briefings to Congressional members and staff on many subjects, such as TransDigm Group, Inc.'s overcharging for spare parts, the F-35 Joint Strike Fighter acquisitions program, and the DoD Financial Statements audit. In addition, the Principal Deputy Inspector General, Performing the Duties of the Inspector General, and Assistant Inspector General for Acquisitions, Contracting, and Sustainment testified before the Committee on Oversight and Reform on TransDigm Group, Inc's excess profits on sole-source parts.

• Audit determined that Army, Navy, and Air Force officials did not correct problems identified in prior DoD OIG reports related to security safeguards to protect SIPRNET access points, which could threaten the life and safety of DoD personnel, negatively impact military programs and operations, and lead to the accidental or negligent exposure of classified information. Additionally, Audit performed multiple classified audits that resulted in the Secretary of Defense and the Deputy Secretary of Defense taking immediate action to correct identified weaknesses.

Audit also ensured that the DoD's financial statements underwent a full audit in FY 2019. The DoD OIG, and five contracted independent public accounting firms overseen by the DoD OIG, performed 30 financial statement audits and financial system audits and attestations. The auditors closed over 600 FY 2018 notifications of findings and recommendations (NFRs), reissued approximately 1,800 FY 2018 NFRs, and issued approximately 1,500 new FY 2019 NFRs. These findings and recommendations identified

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

deficiencies that, if corrected, can improve the operational readiness of the DoD, and the reliability of the DoD's financial data.

- 1. Audit will continue focusing on oversight that addresses the DoD's priorities and on audits identified through outreach with senior DoD officials, Congressional requests, Hotline tips, and DoD OIG expertise. Focus areas in FY 2020 include critical challenges in healthcare, weapons systems acquisition and sustainment, cyber security and operations, and force readiness.
- Audit will continue to provide oversight of independent public accounting firms performing DoD Component-level financial statement audits and conduct DoD's agency-wide financial statements and systems audits. Audit will oversee more than 1,000 contracted auditors that perform 32 financial statements and systems audits and attestations that support the DoD consolidated financial statements. The focus in FY 2020 will be on the existence, completeness, and valuation of over \$2.4 trillion in assets to determine if the assets are accurately valued and ready to support the warfighter. Audit will provide recommendations to standardize DoD business processes and to improve the quality of financial data and reliability of the DoD's systems. Audit will also follow up on over 3,000 outstanding NFRs to determine if corrective actions have been implemented.
- Audit will continue to focus on controls over opioid prescriptions, DoD's use of additive manufacturing for sustainment parts, contracts awarded to Service-Disabled

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Veteran-Owned Small Businesses, TransDigm Group, Inc's business model and its effect on DoD spare parts pricing, DLA's Captains of Industry contracts for weapon system platforms, supply chain risk management for a U.S. nuclear delivery system, DoD's use of emerging technologies, and information technology and software acquisition and contracting.

- Audit will continue to provide oversight of independent public accounting firms performing DoD Component-level financial statement audits, and conduct DoD's agencywide financial statements and system audits.
- Audit will also continue focusing on acquisition, contracting, sustainment, cyberspace operations, financial management, and military and program readiness and global operations.

Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary						
OIG OP-5 PERFORMANCE METRICS	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Estimate	FY 2021 Estimate			
<u>AUDIT</u>						
Reports issued	82	110	110			

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Potential monetary benefits (in millions)	\$3,700	1	1
Achieved monetary benefits (in millions)	\$290	1	1

Note 1: Audit does not estimate potential and achieved monetary benefits because these amounts fluctuate significantly based on the results of audits and the implementation of corrective actions by the DoD. As a reference, Audit's 3-year average is \$2.3 billion in potential monetary benefits identified and about \$317 million in achieved benefits.

FY19 ACTUAL		FY20 EN	Y20 ENACTED FY21 REQUI		
\$90,789	416 FTE	\$92,049	422 FTE	\$94,772	422 FTE

Defense Criminal Investigative Service (DCIS): The Defense Criminal Investigative Service (DCIS) focuses on fraud investigations, including procurement, health care, and substituted and counterfeit products; investigations of public corruption, including bribery, kickbacks, and theft; technology protection investigations, including illegal transfer, theft, or diversion of DoD technologies and U.S. Munitions List items to forbidden nations and persons; and cybercrime investigations. DCIS's investigations in health care have increased, and health care fraud is a significant investigative priority, particularly as it relates to military families. DCIS investigates cybercrimes and computer network intrusions, and also provides digital exploitation and forensics services in support of traditional investigations. DCIS operates the Case Reporting and Information Management System (CRIMS) and Digital Media Examination Network (DMEN) in support of their business functions and mission requirements.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

FY 2021 funds and personnel will be used to refine proactive investigative priorities; enhance collaboration with the DoD OIG's Data Analytics program; expand the focus on investigative priorities with additional emphasis on criminal allegations affecting the health, safety, welfare, and mission-readiness of U.S. warfighters; and increase efforts in counter-proliferation and product substitution investigations.

Summary of Performance:

DCIS established a performance metric that 85 percent of investigations focus on fraud, public corruption, technology protection, health care, and cybercrimes. DCIS uses investigative statistics such as arrests, indictments and criminal charges, convictions, fines, recoveries, restitution, and suspensions and debarments to ensure consistency in efforts and the effective use of investigative resources.

Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary							
DCIS OP-5 PERFORMANCE METRICS	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Estimate	FY 2021 Estimate				
Criminal charges	343	250	250				
Criminal convictions	274	187	189				
Civil judgments and settlements, criminal fines, penalties and restitution	\$1.676 bil	\$1.0 bil	\$1.0 bil				
Recovered Government property and administrative recoveries	\$20.1 mil	\$4.2 mil	\$4.3 mil				

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Suspension of contractors	164	115	118
Debarment of contractors	172	181	185

FY19 ACTUAL FY20		FY20 EN	NACTED	FY21 RI	EQUEST
\$24,740	155 FTE	\$26,132	159 FTE	\$25,420	159 FTE

Administrative Investigations (AI): Administrative Investigations (AI) conducts and performs oversight of investigations of allegations of misconduct by senior DoD officials and of whistleblower reprisal; operates the DoD Hotline for reporting fraud, waste, abuse, and threats and danger to the public health and safety of DoD; performs the DoD Whistleblower Protection Coordinator function, which is responsible for educating DoD employees on whistleblower statutory prohibitions and protections; and operates the Contractor Disclosure Program, which provides DoD contractors a way of reporting certain violations of criminal law and the Civil False Claims Act discovered during self-policing activities. In the AI component:

- The <u>Whistleblower Reprisal Investigations (WRI) Directorate</u> is responsible for the DoD Whistleblower Protection Program, which encourages personnel to report fraud, waste, and abuse to appropriate authorities and provides methods to address complaints of reprisal and recommends remedies for whistleblowers who encounter reprisal.
- The <u>Investigations of Senior Officials (ISO) Directorate</u> investigates allegations of misconduct against general and flag officers, members of the Senior Executive

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Service, and Presidential Appointees, and conducts over 15,000 name checks annually on senior DoD officials whose career actions are pending nomination by the Secretary of Defense and the President, and subsequent confirmation by the Senate.

- The <u>DoD Hotline</u> provides a confidential, reliable means to report violations of law, rule, or regulation; fraud, waste, and abuse; mismanagement; trafficking in persons; and serious security incidents that involve the DoD.
- The <u>Contractor Disclosure Program</u> enables DoD contractors to report certain violations of criminal law and the Civil False Claims Act discovered during self-policing activities; provides a framework for government verification of matters disclosed; and provides an additional means for a coordinated evaluation of appropriate administrative, civil, and criminal actions/remedies.

Summary of Performance:

- As a result of the evaluations reorganization, AI assumed responsibility for the DoD OIG Contractor Disclosure Program. AI developed a strategic plan for the program, and began integrating contractor disclosure cases into the Defense Case Activity Tracking System and the Hotline process.
- Established a permanent, nine-member team to perform reviews of investigative operations of military service, defense agency and COCOM IGs. Completed the first ever review of the Marine Corps Office of Inspector General.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Hosted the Hotline Working Group (HLWG) with Military Service and Joint Staff IGs. The HLWG identified and implemented improved investigative processes, changes in policy, and standardized investigative processes intended to improve the timeliness of whistleblower reprisal investigations.
- Improved the Whistleblower Reprisal Investigations Directorate performance by reducing the backlog of open cases and reducing the age of the open case inventory.
- Resolved 61 whistleblower reprisal complaints through the Alternative Dispute Resolution Program.
- Completed a high priority senior official investigation in 38 days using a team process that significantly improved the efficiency and timeliness of the investigation process.

FY 2020

AI will continue to improve performance by leveraging additional resources, improving processes and:

• Convening a High Level Working Group with the Military Services and Joint Staff to identify necessary policy changes and standardized investigative processes to improve the timeliness of senior official investigations.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

• Implementing a DoD Inspector General Administrative Investigator Certification program for IG personnel across the Department of Defense.

FY 2021

AI will:

- Enhance quick reaction and surge capabilities to investigate allegations against DoD senior officials that are of immediate Congressional and Secretary of Defense concern.
- Seek to standardize investigative processes for whistleblower reprisal and senior official investigations across the Department of Defense.
- Perform reviews of Hotline, whistleblower reprisal and senior official investigations across the Military Services and Defense Agencies.
- Continue to conduct professional training for the IG community for writing reports of investigation and interviewing, conduct the whistleblower reprisal basic investigations course and the DoD Hotline Investigator Course.

AI uses performance measures to focus on the timeliness of investigations and DoD Hotline referrals. The goal is to close Investigations of Senior Officials (ISO) within 180 days; Whistleblower Reprisal Investigations (WRI) within 180 days for military and contractor cases and 240 days for civilian and NAFI employees, DCIPS employees, and DoD

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

personnel with access to classified information (PPD-19); make priority 1 Hotline referrals in one business day; and review DoD Hotline completion reports in 10 business days.

In FY 2019, ISO closed 35 investigations, four (36%) in 180 days or less; 52 military and contractor reprisal investigations, 11 (35%) in 180 days or less; and 21 NAFI, IG Act, and PPD-19 investigations, 8 (38%) in 240 days or less. The DoD Hotline made 247 Priority 1 referrals related to life, health, safety concerns, 200(81%) in one work day or less. The Hotline also reviewed 785 Hotline Completion Reports, of which 739(94%) were reviewed in 10 work days or less.

During FY 2019, AI conducted an annual training symposium and the DoD Hotline Worldwide Outreach and Observance of National Whistleblower Appreciation Day, which were attended personnel from across the DoD, Federal government, and news media. In addition, AI conducted 64 external outreach and training events reaching 5,736 attendees.

Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary							
OIG OP-5 PERFORMANCE METRICS	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021				
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate				
Investigations of Senior Officials complaints received	896	986	1084				
Investigations of Senior Officials complaints closed	855	894	938				
Whistleblower Reprisal Investigations complaints received	2,121	2,335	2,568				
Whistleblower Reprisal Investigations complaints closed	2,071	2,179	2,288				
DoD Hotline contacts received	13,956	14,322	14,698				

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

DoD Hotline cases referred	7,090	7,308	7,531
Contractor disclosures received	180	362	400

FY19 A	Y19 ACTUAL FY20 EN		NACTED	FY21 RI	EQUEST
\$34,868	194 FTE	\$36,753	193 FTE	\$31,291	191 FTE

Evaluations (EVAL): Provides independent, relevant, and timely evaluations across the full spectrum of programs, operations, and functions of the DoD. In the EVAL component:

- Program, Combatant Commands, & Overseas Contingency Operations Directorate conducts evaluations related to national security issues, Congressional requests, and significant DoD programs and operations.
- Space, Intelligence, Engineering, & Oversight (SIE&O) Directorate conducts evaluations related to intelligence and counterintelligence; special access programs; space, missile, and nuclear enterprises; and related security issues within the DoD. SIE&O also performs engineering assessments to identify areas for improvement in the acquisition, fielding, operation, and sustainment of weapon systems, facilities, and infrastructure. SIE&O also provides policy guidance and oversight for the audit and criminal investigation functions within the DoD.

Summary of Performance:

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Completed 38 reports on a wide array of DoD programs and operations. Notable evaluations included: Evaluation of the United States Air Force Academy's Response to Incidences of Sexual Assault and Victim Care; Evaluation of Targeting Operations in U.S. Central Command Area of Responsibility; Evaluation of DoD Adoption of Artificial Intelligence to Help, Process, Exploit, and Disseminate Intelligence (Project Maven); and the External Peer Review of the Defense Contract Audit Agency.
- Performed 119 reviews of single audit reports covering \$8.4 billion in DoD funds and issued 126 memorandums that identified 161 findings and \$1.4 million in questioned costs. EVAL also administered peer reviews of four DoD audit organizations and provided oversight on contracting officers' actions related to 2,343 open and closed contract audit reports with more than \$13.7 billion in potential savings.

- Evaluate key DoD programs and operations including:
 - o DoD's submission of criminal history data to the FBI,
 - o DoD's handling of incidents of sexual assault at the U.S. Military Academy,
 - o Health and safety hazards at government-owned and government-controlled military family housing,
 - o Military construction at Niger Air Base 201,
 - o DoD security controls for Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) supply chains focusing on ISR platforms used by the U.S. Pacific Command,
 - o Air refueling support to the U.S. Strategic Command nuclear deterrence mission,
 - o Air Force certification of the SpaceX Falcon Launch Vehicle family, and
 - o Mental health access to care in the DoD.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Continue to provide independent, relevant, and timely evaluations across the full spectrum of DoD programs and operations, including special programs, combatant commands, overseas contingency operations, space, intelligence, engineering, and oversight of audit and criminal investigative organizations.
- Continue to focus on policy and oversight of DoD audit and criminal investigation organizations' efforts to identify and detect fraud, waste, and abuse.

Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary						
OIG OP-5 PERFORMANCE METRICS	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Estimate	FY 2021 Estimate			
Evaluations (EVAL)						
EVAL Reports	38	50	50			

FY19 ACTUAL		FY20 EN	NACTED	FY21 REQUEST		
\$117,300	189 FTE	\$111,435	190 FTE	\$119,625	196 FTE	

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Mission Support Team (MST): Provides essential mission support services to the entire DoD OIG enterprise, both at DoD OIG headquarters and at field offices located throughout the world. These services include strategic planning, human capital management, financial management, acquisition support, logistics services, information management and information technology support, security management, quality assurance and standards oversight, data analytics support, and correspondence management. MST centrally finances and supports over 50 DoD OIG field offices worldwide, and all DoD OIG IT operations. MST also funds and operates the Defense Case Activity Tracking System -Enterprise (DCATSe) Program Management Office to establish and sustain a single DoD-wide system for the management of administrative investigation information. MST continually improves the efficiency and effectiveness of the DoD OIG through a wide array of annual initiatives aligned with the DoD OIG Strategic Plan, Human Capital Operating Plan, and Diversity and Inclusion Strategic Plan.

Summary of Performance:

- Implemented the consolidation of three evaluations components to strengthen business processes and perform timely, high quality, and impactful evaluations that improve DoD programs and operations.
- Worked extensively with the Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) to prepare for the upcoming migration of DoD OIG data center infrastructure from the Mark Center to a DISA Defense Enterprise Computing Center.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

- Increased the DoD OIG's Data Analytics capacity.
- Implemented the quarterly DoD OIG Facilities Governance Board to review the status of all ongoing field office sustainment, restoration, and modernization projects and proactively assess resource requirements for all OIG locations.
- Streamlined the DoD OIG telework process.
- Achieved the highest DoD OIG staffing level in the agency's history.
- Received full certification of the DoD OIG's SES program from the Office of Personnel Management.
- Developed a comprehensive FY 2020 DoD OIG Oversight Plan.
- Established to DoD OIG's Enterprise Risk Management Framework.
- Received an unmodified opinion on the DoD OIG's FY 2018 financial statements.

- Continue to expand the DoD OIG's Data Analytics program.
- Transition DoD OIG IT data hosting and network support from the Joint Service Provider to DISA. This includes providing operational support to implement expanded

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Data Analytics capabilities and field the Defense Case Activity Tracking System - Enterprise (DCATSe) to other DoD oversight organizations, and transitioning hosting of the Digital Media Examination Network (DMEN) to the Defense Cyber Crime Center.

- Continue to improve IT security and conduct lifecycle replacement of IT hardware.
- Complete the Columbus, OH and FT Meade, MD field office renovation projects.
- Implement the DoD OIG Enterprise Risk Management program.
- Establish DCATSe as production-ready and begin deploying DCATSe beyond the DoD OIG.

- Further deploy D-CATSe to additional Service IGs, Defense Agencies, and Combatant Commands.
- Relocate the DCIS Mid-Atlantic Field Office from the Mark Center in Alexandria, VA to a discrete, non-DoD facility.

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	Change FY 2019/ FY 2020	Change FY 2020/ FY 2021
Active Military End Strength (E/S) (Total)	<u>18</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>4</u>	<u> </u>
Officer	17	21	21	4	0
Enlisted	1	1	1	0	0
Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total)	<u>3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u> 9	<u>6</u> 6	<u>O</u>
Officer	3	9	9	6	0
<u>Civilian End Strength (Total)</u>	<u>1,626</u>	<u>1,643</u>	<u>1,643</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>O</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	1,625	1,642	1,642	17	0
Total Direct Hire	1,625	1,642	1,642	17	0
Foreign National Indirect Hire	1	1	1	0	0
Active Military Average Strength (A/S)	<u>18</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>(Total)</u>					
Officer	17	21	21	4	0
Enlisted	1	1	1	0	0
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total)	<u>3</u> 3	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>
Officer	3	9	9	6	0
<u>Civilian FTEs (Total)</u>	<u>1,584</u>	<u>1,614</u>	<u>1,614</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>0</u> 0
U.S. Direct Hire	1,583	1,613	1,613	30	0
Total Direct Hire	1,583	1,613	1,613	30	0
Foreign National Indirect Hire	1	1	1	0	0
Average Annual Civilian Salary (\$ in	176.8	164.0	170.8	-12.8	6.8
thousands)					
Contractor FTEs (Total)	<u>150</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>-36</u>	<u>11</u>

Average Annual Civilian Salary includes OP32 lines 199+901+902-110/FTEs = Avg Civ Pay \$

- 1) Civilian Compensation per OMB A-11 Compensable Days and Hours for FY 2020 at 262 days and 2,096 hours. FY 2020 PB Civ Pay Rate is 2.6%
- 2) Civilian Compensation per OMB A-11 Compensable Days and Hours for FY 2021 at 261 days and 2,088 hours. FY 2021 PB Civ Pay Rate is 1.0%
- 3) FY 2020 and FY 2021 O&M Civilian FTEs for US Direct Hire include 300 law enforcement officer FTEs, all eligible for Law Enforcement Availability Pay under Office of Personnel Management standards. In accordance with these standards, law enforcement officers receive additional civilian pay in addition to their basic pay (5 U.S.C. 5545a Availability Pay for Criminal Investigators).
- 4) O&M Increase of (+11) Contractor FTEs, primarily supports the IT Contract Support Services to sustain the move of OIG data from the Mark Center to a DISA data center.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	ge	Change			
	FY 2019	FY 2019/F	<u>Y 2020</u>	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	277,837	7,724	-22,923	262,638	4,045	6 , 563	273,246
111 Disability Compensation	852	24	101	977	15	224	1,216
121 PCS Benefits	1,265	35	-350	950	15	4	969
199 Total Civ Compensation	279,954	7,783	-23,172	264,565	4,075	6,791	275,431
308 Travel of Persons	8,853	177	-2,698	6,332	127	2,128	8,587
399 Total Travel	8,853	177	-2,698	6,332	127	2,128	8,587
677 DISA Telecomm Svcs - Reimbursable	1,638	33	-293	1,378	0	197	1,575
696 DFAS Financial Operation (Other Defense Agencies)	2,863	6	-2,869	0	0	0	0
699 Total DWCF Purchases	4,501	39	-3,162	1,378	0	197	1,575
771 Commercial Transport	396	8	479	883	18	-556	345
799 Total Transportation	396	8	479	883	18	-556	345
901 Foreign National Indirect Hire (FNIH)	115	0	-3	112	2	82	196
912 Rental Payments to GSA (SLUC)	7,059	141	1,334	8,534	171	-1,519	7,186
913 Purchased Utilities (Non-Fund)	130	3	11	144	3	45	192
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	1,680	34	402	2,116	42	-134	2,024
915 Rents (Non-GSA)	11,406	228	3,194	14,828	297	-3,373	11,752
917 Postal Services (U.S.P.S)	1	0	20	21	0	-14	7
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	902	18	59	979	20	465	1,464
921 Printing & Reproduction	81	2	69	152	3	-46	109
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	9,872	197	-5,125	4,944	99	701	5,744
923 Facilities Sust, Rest, & Mod by Contract	1,460	29	3,949	5,438	109	-1,955	3 , 592
925 Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	3,696	74	2,235	6,005	120	-230	5,895
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	11,112	222	-5,390	5,944	119	1,827	7,890
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	0	0	56	56	1	-13	44
960 Other Costs (Interest and	3	0	3	6	0	0	6

	Change				je			
	FY 2019	FY 2019/F	<u>Y 2020</u>	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	<u>Y 2021</u>	FY 2021	
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>	
Dividends)								
985 Research & Development, Contracts	3,839	0	2,189	6,028	0	-4,930	1,098	
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	13,131	263	4,200	17,594	352	-102	17,844	
989 Other Services	1,384	28	1,287	2,699	54	-1,208	1,545	
990 IT Contract Support Services	18,254	365	-3,878	14,741	295	3,877	18,913	
999 Total Other Purchases	84,125	1,604	4,612	90,341	1,687	-6,527	85,501	
Total	377,829	9,611	-23,941	363,499	5,907	2,033	371,439	

^{*} The FY 2019 Actual column includes \$22,964.0 thousand of FY 2019 OCO Appropriations Funding (P.L. 115-245).

^{*} The FY 2020 Enacted column excludes \$24,254.0 thousand of FY 2020 OCO Appropriations Funding (P.L. 116-93).

^{*} The FY 2021 Estimate column excludes \$24,069.0 thousand of FY 2021 OCO Appropriations Funding.

^{*} The FY 2019 OCO Actual from the footnote above does not match the data in the OSD budget database due to a disconnect discovered after budget database had locked; the footnote reflects the correct FY 2019 Actual OCO Appropriation Funding.



Office of the Secretary of Defense FY 2021 Overseas Contingency Operations Request Summary by Operation/Funding Category

Summary by Operation	FY 2019 Actuals	FY 2020 Enacted	FY 2021 Estimate
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS) Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR) European Deterrence Initiative (EDI) Operation Totals	5,759,285 1,568,320 422,434 7,750,039	6,650,324 965,755 461,368 8,077,447	4,644,997 1,029,227 372,099 6,046,323
Summary by Funding Category	FY 2019 <u>Actuals</u>	FY 2020 <u>Enacted</u>	FY 2021 <u>Estimate</u>
OCO for Direct War Costs		975,098	999,726
OCO for Enduring Requirements		6,852,349	5,046,597
OCO for Base Requirements		250 , 000	
Category Totals		8,077,447	6,046,323

Note: 1 - FY 2020 is the first year for these Funding Categories.



Office of the Undersecretary of Defense-Comptroller FY 2021 Overseas Contingency Operations Request O-1 Line Summary

O-1 Line Item Summary (Dollars in Thousands)

COMPONENT	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	Actuals	Enacted	Estimate
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE			
The Joint Staff (TJS)	28,671	28,500	10,433
US Special Operations Command (SOCOM)	3,739,020	3,749,579	3,359,807
BUDGET ACTIVITY 1 TOTAL	3,767,691	3,778,079	3,370,240
Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA)	1,295	1,810	1,247
Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA)	18,336	21,723	21,723
Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA)	109,472	84,588	59 , 780
Defense Legal Services Agency (DLSA)	127,023	196,124	156,373
Defense Media Activity (DMA)	14,377	14,377	3,555
Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA)	1,392,002	1,439,178	1,557,763
Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA)	304,111	317,558	297,486
DoD Education Activity (DoDEA)	31,620	31,620	0
Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD)	17,769	16,666	16,984
Washington Headquarters Services (WHS)	6,466	6,331	1,997
Other Programs	1,936,913	1,895,139	535,106
BUDGET ACTIVITY 4 TOTAL	3,959,384	4,025,114	2,652,014
APPROPRIATION TOTAL (0100D)	7,727,075	7,803,193	6,022,254
DEFENSE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	0	250,000	0
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL (0107D)	22,964	24,254	24,069



I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: The Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) is responsible for providing audit services and financial advice to all Department of Defense (DoD) acquisition officials involved in Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS) and Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR), as well as reconstruction in Iraq and Afghanistan.

The DCAA FY 2021 Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) request includes \$1,247 thousand for OCO for Enduring Requirements; no funds are requested for OCO for Direct War Costs or OCO for Base Requirements.

The DCAA assists in achieving fair and reasonable contract prices and assuring compliance with contractual terms and conditions by: responding to requests from acquisition officials for specific services across the entire spectrum of contract financial and business matters; and fulfilling the recurring audit work required to monitor cost performance and approve contract payments. The DCAA's workload originates primarily from the effort required to audit and monitor DoD and civilian agency (USAID and State Department) acquisitions of equipment, materials, and/or services. The DCAA's workload is also impacted by Congressional interest in the costs charged to Iraq and Afghanistan-related contracts, and requests for contract audit support from the Defense Procurement Fraud Unit and U.S. attorneys during the conduct of investigations and prosecution of perpetrators of contract fraud.

There are few audit matters within DCAA more sensitive and significant than the support provided to the OFS/OIR-related contracts. The DCAA has established priorities to ensure audit support in Iraq, Kuwait, Afghanistan, and Qatar and related field offices is timely, comprehensively accomplished and promptly reported to its customers. The DCAA audits of cost-reimbursable contracts represent a continuous effort from evaluation of proposed prices to final closeout and payment. The DCAA performs initial audits of contractor business system internal controls and testing of contract costs to provide a

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

basis for provisional approval of contractor interim payments and early detection of deficiencies. The DCAA also performs comprehensive contract cost audits throughout the life of the contract; and the contracting activity uses the audits to adjust provisionally approved interim payments and ultimately to negotiate final payment to the contractor. The audit and financial advisory services provided in support of OFS/OIR military operations and reconstruction in Iraq and Afghanistan will be subject to the same performance measurement as other DCAA audit activities.

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

	_				_		
		_	Congr				
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. BA Subactivities	<u>Actuals</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	Appropriated	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
OFS	976	1,365	0	0.0	1,365	1,365	940
1.0 - Personnel	727	1,212	0	0.0	1,212	1,212	786
Compensation							
2.0 - Personnel	204	110	0	0.0	110	110	112
Support							
3.0 - Operating	45	43	0	0.0	43	43	42
Support							
OIR	319	445	0	0.0	445	445	307
1.0 - Personnel	237	395	0	0.0	395	395	256
Compensation							
2.0 - Personnel	67	36	0	0.0	36	36	37
Support							
3.0 - Operating	15	14	0	0.0	14	14	14
Support							
Total	1,295	1,810	0	0.0	1,810	1,810	1,247

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$976	\$1,365	\$940
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$319	\$445	\$307
Operation Totals	\$1,295	\$1,810	\$1,247

В.	Reconciliation Summary	FY	Change 2020/FY 2020	FY	Change 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding		1,810		1,810
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)				
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)				
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent				
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)				
	Carryover				
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount		1,810		
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)				
	Subtotal OCO Funding		1,810		
	Baseline Appropriation		1,810		
	Reprogrammings				
	Price Changes				29
	Functional Transfers				
	Program Changes				-592
	Current Estimate		3,620		1,247
	Less: Baseline Appropriation		-1,810		
	Normalized Current Estimate		1,810		

C.	Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FΥ	2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		1,810
1.	Congressional Adjustments		
	a. Distributed Adjustments		
	b. Undistributed Adjustments		
	c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	d. General Provisions		
	e. Carryover		
FY	2020 Appropriated Amount		1,810
2.	Baseline Appropriation		1,810
	a. Baseline Appropriation		
	1) FY 2020 Defense-Wide Overseas Contingency Operations	1,810	
3.	Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY	2020 OCO Funding		3,620
4.	Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Re	vised FY 2020 Estimate		3,620
5.	Less: Baseline Appropriation		-1,810
FΥ	2020 Normalized Current Estimate		1,810
6.	Price Change		29
7.	Functional Transfers		
8.	Program Increases		8
	a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
	b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
	c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
	1) Personnel Compensation	8	
	The increase is to properly adjust price growth to		
	the estimated cost projection for premium hours. (FY		
	2020 Baseline: \$0 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0)		
9.	Program Decreases		-600
	a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		

C.	Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
	b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
	c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
	1) Defense-Wide Review (DWR): Reduce Interim Advisory	-600	
	Services and Post-Payment Voucher Audits		
	Personnel Compensation: The decrease is due to the		
	reduction in premium hours in support of the Interim		
	Advisory Service and Post Payment Voucher Audits and		
	termination of the residual participation in the		
	Vendor Vetting Mission. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$1,810		
	thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0)		
FΥ	2021 Budget Request		1,247

IV. Performance Criteria:

N/A

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations:</u>

N/A

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Change	e	Change					
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/FY	<u>r 2021</u>	FY 2021		
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>		
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	964	27	616	1,607	25	-591	1,041		
199 Total Civ Compensation	964	27	616	1,607	25	-591	1,041		
308 Travel of Persons	271	5	-130	146	3	0	149		
399 Total Travel	271	5	-130	146	3	0	149		
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	0	0	1	1	0	0	1		
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	5	0	0	5	0	0	5		
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	55	1	-5	51	1	-1	51		
999 Total Other Purchases	60	1	-4	57	1	-1	57		
Total	1,295	33	482	1,810	29	-592	1,247		

^{*} The FY 2019 OCO Actual does not match the data in the OSD budget database due to a disconnect discovered after budget database had locked; this exhibit reflects the correct FY 2019 Actual OCO Appropriation Funding.



I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: The Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA) FY 2021 OCO budget request reflects continued presence of DCMA civilians and military in the U.S. Central Command (CENTCOM) area of responsibility. As a Combat Support Agency Force Provider and in compliance with DoD Directive (DODD) 3000.06 *Combat Support Agencies*, the FY 2021 budget request fully funds the projected deployments.

DCMA's force provider role is dictated in Directive Type Memorandum (DTM)-17-004, DODD 5105.64, DODD 3000.06 (as fore stated), Chairman Joint Chief of Staff (CJCS) 1301.F,10 U.S. Code § 2333, and in support of the National Defense Strategy (NDS) and National Military Strategy. The deployment program and contingency support staff provide DoD and the DCMA an on-going capability for rapid, agile and flexible support to combatant commanders (CCMD). It ensures a more ready force and ultimately better posture to support overall contingency requirements of the Department. In FY 2021 a continual demand for force provider support is anticipated for direct and enduring combat operations.

As the Department of Defense (DoD) continues to maintain a considerable military, civilian and contracted presence in Theater to support the deployed workforce, DCMA will deploy personnel in response to Request for Forces (RFF) and Request for Support (RFS) from the Joint Staff, and the Services via the Global Force Management (GFM) process.

Additionally, the DCMA plans to execute resources to cover deployment requirements for its customers, including the Department of Army, Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) for Ministry of Defense Advisor positions, and US Forces Afghanistan Command.

The DCMA sustains its deployed civilians at 91 in FY 2021 based on the Direct War and Enduring cost projected for deployment requirements in support of Operation Inherent Resolve (OIR) and Operation Freedom's Sentinel(OFS).

II. Force Structure Summary:

II. Force Structure Summary (cont.)

N/A

	_	FY 2020							
		_	Congressional Action				_		
A. BA Subactivities	FY 2019 Actuals	Budget Request	Amount	Percent	Appropriated	Current Enacted	FY 2021 Estimate		
OFS	13,936	16,623	0	0.0	16,623	16,623	16,623		
1.0 Personnel	13,670	16,085	0	0.0	16,085	16,085	16,085		
2.0 Personnel Support	262	533	0	0.0	533	533	533		
3.0 Operating Support	4	5	0	0.0	5	5	5		
OIR	4,400	5,100	0	0.0	5,100	5,100	5,100		
1.0 Personnel	4,317	4,949	0	0.0	4,949	4,949	4,949		
2.0 Personnel Support	83	150	0	0.0	150	150	150		
3.0 Operating Support	0	1	0	0.0	1	1	1		
Total	18,336	21,723	0	0.0	21,723	21,723	21,723		

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$13 , 936	\$16 , 623	\$16 , 623
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$4,400	\$5 , 100	\$5 , 100
Operation Totals	\$18,336	\$21,723	\$21,723

в.	Reconciliation Summary	<u>FY</u>	Change 2020/FY 2020	
	OCO Funding		21,723	21,723
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)			
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)			
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent			
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)			
	Carryover			
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount		21,723	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)			
	Subtotal OCO Funding		21,723	
	Baseline Appropriation			
	Reprogrammings			
	Price Changes			338
	Functional Transfers			
	Program Changes			-338
	Current Estimate		21,723	21,723
	Less: Baseline Appropriation			
	Normalized Current Estimate		21,723	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		21,723
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		21,723
2. Baseline Appropriation		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		21,723
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		21,723
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		21,723
6. Price Change		338
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
9. Program Decreases		-338
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) OFS Labor Adjustments	-248	
The DCMA is planning to maintain its FY 2020 labor		
rate in FY 2021. The actual labor costs of the		
deployees continue to remain steady and only gradual		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases Amount	<u>Total</u>
changes are expected. These cost changes are	
minimal and do not neccessitate a budget increase.	
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$16,623 thousand) 2) OIR Labor Adjustments -76	
The DCMA is planning to maintain its FY 2020 labor	
rate in FY 2021. The actual labor costs of the	
deployees continue to remain steady and only gradual	
changes are expected. These cost changes are	
minimal and do not neccessitate a budget increase.	
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$5,100 thousand)	
3) OFS Travel Adjustments -11	
Travel remains at FY 2020 funding level since the annual operating rate for travel is steady. Only	
minimal increases are expected and can be consumed	
at the FY 2020 baseline. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$16,623	
thousand)	
4) OIR Travel Adjustments -3	
Travel remains at FY 2020 funding level since the	
annual operating rate for travel is steady. Only	
minimal increases are expected and can be consumed at the FY 2020 baseline. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$5,100	
thousand)	
,	21,723

IV. Performance Criteria:

To deliver on our mission and vision, the Agency is focused on five primary strategic goals: 1) Enhance Lethality through On-Time Delivery of quality products; 2) Enhance Lethality through Affordability; 3) Ensure Agency funds are used in alignment with Department guidance and executed in a transparent, accountable manner; 4) Reform the Agency business practices by working smarter not harder; and 5) Enhance and Strengthen the skills, readiness, and effectiveness of the total workforce. All five of these strategic goals align to the current three pillars of the National Defense strategy to: 1) Build a More Lethal Force; 2) Strengthen Our Alliances and Attract New Partners; and 3) Reform the Department's business practices for greater performance and affordability. The Agency will assess each of these primary strategic goals identifying measurable capability improvements leading to enhanced Warfighter Lethality through timely delivery of quality products, and acquisition insight supporting affordability and readiness.

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	Change FY 2019/ <u>FY 2020</u>	Change FY 2020/ <u>FY 2021</u>
<u>Civilian End Strength (Total)</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	78	91	91	13	0
Total Direct Hire	78	91	91	13	0
<u>Civilian FTEs (Total)</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	72	85	85	13	0
Total Direct Hire	72	85	85	13	0
Average Annual Civilian Salary (\$ in thousands)	249.8	247.5	247.5	-2.3	0

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

	Change Change			e			
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	<u> 2021</u>	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	Price	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	17,987	500	2,547	21,034	324	-324	21,034
199 Total Civ Compensation	17,987	500	2,547	21,034	324	-324	21,034
308 Travel of Persons	345	7	331	683	14	-14	683
399 Total Travel	345	7	331	683	14	-14	683
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	3	0	1	4	0	0	4
989 Other Services	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
999 Total Other Purchases	4	0	2	6	0	0	6
Total	18,336	507	2,880	21,723	338	-338	21,723



I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: The Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) is the combat support agency that provides, operates, and assures command and control, information sharing capabilities, and a globally accessible enterprise information infrastructure in direct support to joint warfighters, national level leaders, and other mission and coalition partners across the full spectrum of operations.

The DISA's responsibilities include:

- (1) Providing effective enterprise services to support contingency and wartime planning with the Joint Staff and the Unified Combatant Commands (UCCs),
- (2) Maintaining effective communications for deployed elements in support of Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) and,
- (3) Providing, operating, assuring, and sustaining the enterprise infrastructure and information sharing services, including telecommunications, information systems, and information technology that process unclassified, sensitive and classified data.

Digital Video Broadcast - Return Channel Satellite (DVB-RCS) System: Sustains the DVB-RCS which distributes Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) imagery to all required operational sites/users.

Airborne Intelligence, Surveillance & Reconnaissance (AISR) Transport: Improves AISR data transport for operational and tactical users by providing in-theater connectivity to the Department of Defense Information Network (DoDIN).

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

Defense Information Systems Network (DISN) Operation Inherent Resolve (OIR) Support: Provides terrestrial bandwidth to support expanded United States Central Command (USCENTCOM) Combined Joint Task Force Operation Inherent Resolve (CJTF-OIR) missions in Iraq and Syria.

Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) Program: Sustains the STEP capabilities connecting theater operating locations to the Defense Information Systems Network (DISN).

Field Command/DISA NetOps Center (DNC) Support: Sustains Field Command/DNC support to United States Central Command (USCENTCOM) by the DISA Central Field Command to provide situational awareness (SA) required by Component leadership.

Information Assurance: Provides Information Assurance (IA) support to the USCENTCOM forces within the Afghanistan Theater of operations.

II. Force Structure Summary:

	_			FY 2020	0		_
		_	Cong	ressional	Action		
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. BA Subactivities	<u>Actuals</u>	Request	Amount	<u>Percent</u>	Appropriated	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
OFS	39,822	32,024	0	0.0	32,024	32,024	31,655
Cyberspace Activities	3,075	3 , 265	0	0.0	3,265	3,265	3,330
DISA Support to	36,397	28,409	0	0.0	28,409	28,409	27 , 975
USCENTCOM AOR (5 Missions/Systems)							
Field Office/DNC	350	350	0	0.0	350	350	350
Support - Personnel							
Support							
OIR	69,650	52,564	0	0.0	52,564	52,564	28,125
Cyberspace Activities	0	190	0	0.0	190	190	194
DISA Support to	69,300	52,024	0	0.0	52,024	52,024	27,581
USCENTCOM AOR (6							
Missions/Systems)							
Field Office/DNC	350	350	0	0.0	350	350	350
Support - Personnel							
Support							
Total	109,472	84,588	0	0.0	84,588	84,588	59,780

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$39 , 822	\$32,024	\$31 , 655
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$69 , 650	\$52 , 564	\$28,125
Operation Totals	\$109,472	\$84,588	\$59,780

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary		FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	84,588	84,588
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	84,588	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	84,588	
	Baseline Appropriation		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		1,692
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-26,500
	Current Estimate	84,588	59,780
	Less: Baseline Appropriation		
	Normalized Current Estimate	84,588	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		84,588
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		84,588
2. Baseline Appropriation		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		84,588
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		84,588
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		84,588
6. Price Change		1,692
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
9. Program Decreases		-26 , 500
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) OIR DISA Support to USCENTCOM AOR (5	-25 , 750	
Missions/Systems)		
DISA's support to the USCENTCOM theater of		
operations sustains the DVB-RCS system disseminating		

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases Amount Total

tactical UAV imagery to command centers and deployed warfighters, provides DISN terrestrial bandwidth connectivity, sustains the STEP sites connecting tactical deployed users to the DISN, and enhances AISR data transport services by establishing and sustaining in-theater capability to connect to the DODIN at two distinct and lasting sites. Field Command DNC contractors supporting USCENTCOM theater of operations. Lastly, DISA's support sustains the Theater Enterprise Computing Center-Regional Center in Bahrain.

A decrease of \$-25,750 thousand in requirements is attributed to the following:

- 1) DISN EA (\$-25,000 thousand): Decrease of \$-25,000 thousand is due the elimination of the Southwest Asia terrestrial bandwidth;
- 2) <u>STEP (\$-750 thousand)</u>: Decrease of \$-750 thousand is attributed to reduction in the number of Transec devices required to achieve a 10GBS throughput in the DODIN and contract sustainment cost.
- 2) OFS DISA Support to USCENTCOM AOR (6 Missions/Systems)

DISA's support to the USCENTCOM theater of operations sustains the DVB-RCS system disseminating

-750

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

tactical UAV imagery to command centers and deployed warfighters, sustains the STEP sites connecting tactical deployed users to the DISN, and enhances AISR data transport services by establishing and sustaining in-theater capability to connect to the DODIN at two distinct and lasting sites.

Additionally, DISA supports enterprise information sharing capabilities with U.S. coalition partners through Cross Domain Enterprise, which are critical components of USCENTCOM'S ability to communicate with its mission partners. Furthermore, DISA provides Information Assurance and Field Command DNC contractor support. Lastly, DISA's support sustains the Theater Enterprise Computing Center (TECC) - Central Region in Bahrain.

A decrease of \$-750 thousand is attributed to the following:

- 1) <u>STEP (\$-750 thousand)</u>:
- Decrease of \$-750 thousand is attributed to reduction in the number of TRANSEC devices required to achieve a 10GBS throughput in the DODIN and contract sustainment cost.

FY 2021 Budget Request

59,780

Total

Amount

IV. Performance Criteria:

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations:</u>

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	e		Chang	re	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	11	0	-11	0	0	0	0
199 Total Civ Compensation	11	0	-11	0	0	0	0
308 Travel of Persons	386	8	106	500	10	-10	500
399 Total Travel	386	8	106	500	10	-10	500
771 Commercial Transport	50	1	-51	0	0	0	0
799 Total Transportation	50	1	-51	0	0	0	0
912 Rental Payments to GSA (SLUC)	23	0	-23	0	0	0	0
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	18,613	372	-18,985	0	0	0	0
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	85,538	1,711	-3,923	83,326	1,667	-26,490	58,503
925 Equipment Purchases (Non- Fund)	2,661	53	-2,714	0	0	0	0
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	342	7	-349	0	0	0	0
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	1,516	30	-784	762	15	0	777
989 Other Services	332	7	-339	0	0	0	0
999 Total Other Purchases	109,025	2,180	-27,117	84,088	1,682	-26,490	59,280
Total	109,472	2,189	-27,073	84,588	1,692	-26,500	59,780

The FY 2019 OCO actual has been updated since DISA's FY19 Comptroller Information Submission (CIS). The CIS submission reflects the budget, while the budget justification book reflects the actual.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: The Defense Legal Services Agency (DLSA) Provides legal advice, services, and support to the Defense Agencies, DoD Field Activities, and, as assigned, other organizational entities within the DOD. Among other legal services, the DLSA administers the DoD Standards of Conduct Program; supports and assists the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Legislative Affairs in developing the DoD Legislative Program, including drafting legislation and comments; negotiating on behalf of DoD clients with private entities and other Government agencies; ensuring proper use of Government funds and property; providing opinions and counseling on legal compliance issues; and participating in contractual matters.

The DLSA's mission is unique within the Fourth Estate and, more broadly, DOD, in administering statutory authorities and implementing regulations in support of the Services and other Federal Agencies.

The largest component of the DLSA, the Defense Office of Hearings and Appeals (DOHA), adjudicates personnel security clearance cases for contractor personnel performing classified work for DOHA-serviced DoD Components and 30 other Federal Agencies and Departments; conducts personal appearance hearings and issues decisions in security clearance and sensitive national security position cases for DOHA-serviced DoD civilian employees and military personnel; provides legal reviews, approves statements of reasons, conducts hearings, and issues decisions in cases under DOHA jurisdiction requiring trustworthiness decisions for contractor performance of sensitive duties; and on behalf of DoD (the executive agent for the entire federal government's implementation of the National Industrial Security Program), the DOHA implements the administrative due process requirements of Executive Order 10865.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

Increased litigation and voluminous documentary discovery involved in litigation and other inquiries combined with Federal Court expectations for electronic discovery capabilities requires, the DLSA to acquire electronic discovery technology.

The DLSA also has two significant legal efforts related to the continued detention of 40 people at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba - Habeas Corpus (HC) and Military Commissions. Each of the 40 detainees has ongoing legal rights to challenge the lawfulness of his detention through habeas corpus challenges in Federal District Court. The Office of Military Commissions (OMC), established by the Secretary of Defense on March 21, 2002, under DLSA, handles the trials of enemy combatants pursuant to the Military Commissions Act of 2009. There are currently eight detainees with active charges pending before military commissions, most notably, five alleged 9-11 defendants and the alleged USS Cole bomber, and four detainees with activity within military commissions.

Operating support funding for OMC & HC includes civilian pay and allowance, contract support, interagency reimbursable agreements (e.g., U.S. Marshals Service), reimbursable costs to DoD components providing support (e.g., document declassification and information security), rent, TDY travel costs, supplies, furniture, training, Information Technology (IT) support, telecommunications, and security. Military commissions is a unique judicial system with jurisdiction at a military installation in a foreign country and, as such, presents unique challenges for ensuring security, support, and logistics are available for holding court hearings as determined by the judges.

- II. Force Structure Summary (cont.)
- II. Force Structure Summary:

	_	FY 2020					_	
		_	Cong	ressional	Action	_		
A. BA Subactivities	FY 2019 <u>Actuals</u>	Budget <u>Request</u>	Amount	Percent	Appropriated	Current <u>Enacted</u>	FY 2021 Estimate	
Defense Legal Services Agency - Office of Military Commissions(DLSA - OMC)	91,516	186,874	-32,455	-17.4	154,419	186,874	121,061	
DOHA	35 , 507	9,250	32,455	350.9	41,705	9,250	35,312	
Total	127,023	196,124	0	0.0	196,124	196,124	156,373	
Summary by	Operation		FY 20 <u>Actua</u>	_	FY 2020 Enacted	FY 2021 <u>Estimate</u>		
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINE Operation Totals	L (OFS)		·	7,023 7,023	\$196,124 \$196,124	\$156,373 \$156,373		

в.	Reconciliation Summary	Change <u>FY 2020/FY 20</u> 2	Change 20 FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	196,12	196,124
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	196,12	24
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	196,12	24
	Baseline Appropriation		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		3,624
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-43 , 375
	Current Estimate	196,12	156,373
	Less: Baseline Appropriation		
	Normalized Current Estimate	196,1	24

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		196,124
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		196,124
2. Baseline Appropriation		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		196,124
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		196,124
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		196,124
6. Price Change		3 , 624
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
9. Program Decreases		-43,375
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) Operating Support	-19 , 725	
The decrease reflects reductions to service		
contracts, building and facility maintenance		
contracts services costs. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$81,569		

C.	Recor	ciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
		thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0; +0 FTEs)		
	2)	Compensation and Benefits	-10 , 722	
		The decrease reflects the continued efforts in		
		support of the DoD strategic guidance. Within DLSA		
		enterprise, the reduction includes eighty nine Full		
		Time Equivalent (FTEs) and associated resources. (FY		
		2020 Baseline: \$64,668 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 319;		
		-89 FTEs)		
	3)	Defense-Wide Review (DWR) - Manpower Reduction	-4,100	
		DWR initiative identified -\$4.1 million in savings		
		that was available for increased lethality across		
		the Department. The reduction includes reduced		
		twenty-one full time equivalent (FTE) and associated		
		resources. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$64,668 thousand;		
		Baseline FTEs: 319; -21 FTEs)	0	
	4)	Services Payment from Non Federal Source	-2 , 602	
		Decrease reflects cost reduction for other		
		purchases/services payments. (FY 2020 Baseline:		
	E/	\$12,657 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0; +0 FTEs)	-2,499	
	5)	Other Payments The degrees reflects reduction to payments for IT	-2 , 499	
		The decrease reflects reduction to payments for IT support, postal, supplies, program/management and		
		technical support services, burn bag disposal		
		services and litigation support. (FY 2020 Baseline:		
		\$22,746 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0; +0 FTEs)		
	6)	Defense Wide Review - Secure Classified Information	-2,300	
		cility (SCIF) Efficiencies	2,000	
	- 4	DWR initiative identified -\$2.3 million in savings		
		that was available for increased lethality across		
		<u> -</u>		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
the Department. The reduction includes reduced		
leased space cost. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$81,569		
thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0; +0 FTEs)		
7) Travel	-1 , 226	
Decrease reflects for the expected execution for		
official travel, trial preparation including fact		
finding, preparation of witness testimonies and		
collaboration to support trials. (FY 2020 Baseline:		
\$4,324 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0; +0 FTEs)		
8) Compensation and Benefits - One Less Compensable Day	-195	
The reduction of funding is the result of one less		
compensable day for FY 2021. The number of		
compensable days changes from 262 in FY 2020 to 261		
in FY 2021. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$64,668 thousand;		
Baseline FTEs: 319; +0 FTEs)	6	
9) Defense Wide Review - Reduce Support for Pentagon	-6	
Force Protection Agency (PFPA) Activities DWR initiative identified -\$.006 million in savings		
that was available for increased lethality across		
the Department. The reduction includes reduced guard		
support. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$10,951 thousand;		
Baseline FTEs: 0; +0 FTEs)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		156,373
11 1011 Daaged Medaebe		130,313

IV. Performance Criteria:

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	Change FY 2019/ FY 2020	Change FY 2020/ FY 2021
Active Military End Strength (E/S)	<u>155</u>	203	<u>195</u>	48	<u>-8</u>
(Total)					_
Officer	82	112	107	30	-5
Enlisted	73	91	88	18	-3
<u>Civilian End Strength (Total)</u>	<u> 209</u>	<u>319</u>	<u> 188</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>-131</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	209	319	188	110	-131
Total Direct Hire	209	319	188	110	-131
<u>Civilian FTEs (Total)</u>	<u>209</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>188</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>-131</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	209	319	188	110	-131
Total Direct Hire	209	319	188	110	-131
Average Annual Civilian Salary (\$ in thousands)	109.7	202.7	270.4	93.0	67.7

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations:</u>

The FY 2021 Civilian End Strength and Civilian FTEs reflect OCO requirements for civilian personnel to support the Military Commissions Convening Authority. Decrease also supports the National Defense Strategy and the Department's strategic guidance efforts.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	e		Chang	re	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	<u>Y 2021</u>	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	22,924	637	41,107	64,668	996	-14,822	50,842
199 Total Civ Compensation	22,924	637	41,107	64,668	996	-14,822	50,842
308 Travel of Persons	2,515	50	1,759	4,324	86	-1,226	3,184
399 Total Travel	2,515	50	1,759	4,324	86	-1,226	3,184
671 DISA DISN Subscription Services (DSS)	1,126	-97	-1,029	0	0	0	0
677 DISA Telecomm Svcs - Reimbursable	111	2	-113	0	0	0	0
699 Total DWCF Purchases	1,237	-95	-1,142	0	0	0	0
771 Commercial Transport	48	1	-49	0	0	10	10
799 Total Transportation	48	1	-49	0	0	10	10
912 Rental Payments to GSA (SLUC)	129	3	20	152	3	47	202
913 Purchased Utilities (Non- Fund)	140	3	67	210	4	79	293
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	1,699	34	-375	1,358	27	314	1,699
915 Rents (Non-GSA)	10,822	216	5,313	16,351	327	-1,259	15,419
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	1,122	22	243	1,387	28	-440	975
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	7	0	4,711	4,718	94	2,733	7,545
923 Facilities Sust, Rest, & Mod by Contract	4	0	5,004	5,008	100	-800	4,308
925 Equipment Purchases (Non- Fund)	62	1	-63	0	0	0	0
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	29,091	582	38,012	67 , 685	1,354	-21,650	47,389
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	131	3	13,750	13,884	278	-4,373	9,789
937 Locally Purchased Fuel (Non- Fund)	84	-1	-83	0	0	0	0
957 Other Costs (Land and Structures)	2,341	47	-2,388	0	0	0	0
959 Other Costs (Insurance Claims/Indmnties)	0	0	22	22	0	25	47
960 Other Costs (Interest and	10	0	-10	0	0	0	0

	Change			Change			
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/FY	2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	Price	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	Estimate
Dividends)							
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	437	9	1,715	2,161	43	177	2,381
989 Other Services	50,258	1,005	-38,606	12,657	253	-2,602	10,308
990 IT Contract Support Services	3,962	79	-2,502	1,539	31	412	1,982
999 Total Other Purchases	100,299	2,003	24,830	127,132	2,542	-27,337	102,337
Total	127,023	2,596	66,505	196,124	3,624	-43,375	156,373

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

Funding will provide commanders and troops with the tools to improve their situational awareness and enhance force protection initiatives. In addition, it will increase internal/command information distribution.

II. Force Structure Summary:

	_			FY 202	0		_
		_	Congi	ressional	Action		
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. BA Subactivities	<u>Actuals</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	Appropriated	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
OFS	12,324	11,527	0	0.0	11,527	11,527	85
AMERICAN FORCES RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICE (AFRTS)	3,654	5,724	0	0.0	5,724	5,724	60
DMA Support Services	0	150	0	0.0	150	150	25
STARS AND STRIPES PRODUCTS	8,670	5 , 653	0	0.0	5,653	5,653	0
OIR	2,053	2,850	0	0.0	2,850	2,850	3,470
AMERICAN FORCES RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICE (AFRTS)	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	3,445
DMA Support Services	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	25
DVIDS	203	1,000	0	0.0	1,000	1,000	0
STARS AND STRIPES PRODUCTS	1,850	1,850	0	0.0	1,850	1,850	0
Total	14,377	14,377	0	0.0	14,377	14,377	3,555

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$11 , 527	\$11 , 527	\$85
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$2 , 850	\$2 , 850	\$3 , 470
Operation Totals	\$14,377	\$14,377	\$3,555

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary	FY 2020/FY 2020	FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	14,377	14,377
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	14,377	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	14,377	
	Baseline Appropriation		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		289
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-11,111
	Current Estimate	14,377	3,555
	Less: Baseline Appropriation		
	Normalized Current Estimate	14,377	

Defense Media Activity

Overseas Contingency Operations

Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide

Budget Activity 04: Administrative and Service-Wide Activities

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		14,377
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		14,377
2. Baseline Appropriation		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		14,377
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		14,377
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		14,377
6. Price Change		289
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
9. Program Decreases		-11,111
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
<pre>1) Defense-Wide Review (DWR): Discontinue Stars &</pre>	-6 , 167	
Stripes Publication.		
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$6,167 thousand)		
2) Satellite Cost	-3 , 944	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
Discontinuing satellite service in various		
contingency locations. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$5,874		
thousand)		
3) Defense Visual Information Distribution Service	-1,000	
(DVIDS)		
Eliminate the enduring costs associated with DVIDS.		
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$1,000 thousand)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		3,555

IV. Performance Criteria:

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

Personnel Summary Explanations:

N/A

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	e		Chang	e	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	<u>Y 2021</u>	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	Estimate
308 Travel of Persons	30	1	-1	30	1	-1	30
399 Total Travel	30	1	-1	30	1	-1	30
771 Commercial Transport	150	3	-3	150	3	-103	50
799 Total Transportation	150	3	-3	150	3	-103	50
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	5,500	110	-110	5,500	110	-2,180	3,430
920 Supplies & Materials (Non-Fund)	80	2	-2	80	2	-37	45
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	80	2	-2	80	2	-82	0
925 Equipment Purchases (Non- Fund)	1,034	21	-21	1,034	21	-1,055	0
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	7,503	150	-150	7,503	150	-7,653	0
999 Total Other Purchases	14,197	285	-285	14,197	285	-11,007	3,475
Total	14,377	289	-289	14,377	289	-11,111	3,555

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: FY 2019 and FY 2020 funded Quality of Life (QOL) issues supporting the Overseas Contingency Operations: OPERATION FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS).

Child Care Support: Respite child care services for Service Members (Active, Guard and Reserve) enables families to manage lengthy separations and, in some cases, extensions to deployments.

Morale, Welfare and Recreation (MWR): Increases morale of Service Members in Theater by providing invaluable resources to deployed units. Includes fitness equipment, recreation kits, aerobic and strength training equipment, and other recreational needs for deployed units and remote sites (e.g., entertainment, theaters-in-a-box, games, library kits including up-to-date books and magazines, etc.).

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

	_				_		
		_	Congr	essional	Action		
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. BA Subactivities	<u>Actuals</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	Appropriated	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
OFS	31,620	31,620	0	0.0	31,620	31,620	0
A. Emergency Child	20,000	20,000	0	0.0	20,000	20,000	0
Care Support							
B. Morale, Welfare and	11,620	11,620	0	0.0	11,620	11,620	0
Recreation							
Total	31,620	31,620	0	0.0	31,620	31,620	0

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$31 , 620	\$31 , 620	\$0
Operation Totals	\$31,620	\$31,620	\$0

B. Reconciliation Summary		Change FY 2020/FY 2021
OCO Funding	31,620	31,620
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
Carryover		
Subtotal Appropriated Amount	31,620	
Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
Subtotal OCO Funding	31,620	
Baseline Appropriation		
Reprogrammings		
Price Changes		632
Functional Transfers		
Program Changes		-32 , 252
Current Estimate	31,620	
Less: Baseline Appropriation		
Normalized Current Estimate	31,620	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		31,620
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		31,620
2. Baseline Appropriation		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		31,620
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		31,620
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		31,620
6. Price Change		632
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
9. Program Decreases		-32 , 252
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) Overseas Contingency Operations funded in Base	-32 , 252	
Transfer from Family Assistance OCO to Family		
Assistance Base for enduring requirements for		
Warfighter and Family Services and Child Development		

C.	Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
	and Youth programs.		
	FA: \$32,252 (FY 2020 Baseline: \$31,620 thousand)		
FY	2021 Budget Request		0

IV. Performance Criteria:

N/A

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

Personnel Summary Explanations:

N/A

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	re		Chang	re	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/F	Y 2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	31,620	632	-632	31,620	632	-32,252	0
999 Total Other Purchases	31,620	632	-632	31,620	632	-32,252	0
Total	31,620	632	-632	31,620	632	-32,252	0

I. Description of Operations Financed: National Defense Strategy Implementation (NDS-I)

Account: The Department requests \$628 million for existing tools and authorities to enhance the United States' ability to support the Geographic Combatant Commands' (GCC) theater security cooperation plans. These plans support partner nations in U.S. objectives towards counterterrorism, crisis response and other transnational threats, as well as other combat operations that directly support U.S. national security interests. The NDS-I Account, previously the Security Cooperation account, serves as a vital tool in strategic competition, countering transnational threats, and preparing allies and partners to operate in lieu of, or in coalition with, U.S. forces. Activities funded through the NDS-I account primarily assist GCC efforts pursuant to Section 333 of Chapter 16, 10 U.S. Code to create efficient and effective strategic outcomes aligned with National Defense Strategy objectives. Such activities enable training with foreign security forces, support for operations, capacity building, and educational and training activities between the Department and allied / partner national security forces. Funding supports security cooperation activities in the U.S. Central Command and U.S. Africa Command areas of responsibility, as well as counter-terrorism and border security capacity building efforts in the U.S. European Command and the U.S. Indo-Pacific Command areas of responsibility. Beginning in FY 2021, the Ministry of Defense Advisors Program (Afghanistan) and the Security Cooperation Account will be realigned and consolidated into the NDS-I account.

FOCUS AREAS

The preliminary allocation of funds is outlined below by region. The mix of initiatives and amounts may change as adversaries act and the Department prioritizes initiatives that best enhance partner nations' capabilities to respond. In addition to providing partners with operational training, equipment, and services, funds will support the development of

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

partners' institutional capacity to absorb, employ, and sustain new capabilities across their joint forces and foster collaboration both internally and regionally. In many cases, the NDS-I Account will fund U.S. engagements with partners to enhance U.S. understanding of partner capability gaps and increase interoperability and collaboration.

U.S. AFRICA COMMAND (USAFRICOM)

The Department proposes allocating funding for security cooperation activities in the USAFRICOM region to counter terrorist groups and simultaneously promote stability in the region. Funds will be used to assist countries in: (1) U.S.-partner interoperability and collaboration; (2) securing their respective borders; (3) denying access to Violent Extremist Organizations (VEOs); (4) conducting effective counter-incursion operations to disrupt VEOs; and (5) enabling African partners to interdict illicit trafficking in arms, drugs, money, Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMDs), natural resources, and people that enable VEOs to grow and threaten U.S. and partner nations' interests.

U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND (USCENTCOM)

The Department proposes allocating funding for security cooperation activities throughout the USCENTCOM area of responsibility (AOR) to reconcile with or defeat the Taliban and to defeat ISIS, al-Qaeda, and other terrorist groups. Funding will support CT partners in a region where civil war in Syria, ISIS' control of territory in Syria and Iraq, and other regional pressures challenge the security interests of the U.S., its allies, and partners. Additionally, funds will build the capacity of partners in the USCENTCOM AOR to

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

combat VEOs. Funds will also build the capacity of partners to prevent and disrupt development, proliferation, and use of WMD.

Security cooperation activities pursuant to Section 332 will continue to successfully recruit, train, and develop civilian advisors in support of the Resolute Support Train, Advise, and Assist mission in Afghanistan.

U.S. EUROPEAN COMMAND (USEUCOM)

The Department proposes allocating funding for security cooperation activities throughout the USEUCOM area of responsibility to defeat the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS), al-Qaeda (AQ), and affiliates and foreign terrorist fighter flow threats in order to secure NATO's southern flank. It will also fund the capacity building of partners to counter emerging security challenges and the potential threat stemming from VEO migration across the Mediterranean Sea.

U.S. INDO-PACIFIC COMMAND (USINDOPACOM)

The Department proposes allocating funding for security cooperation activities in the USINDOPACOM AOR to counter regional violent extremist organizations, ISIS and AQ-aligned threat groups, and other transnational threats and threats to U.S. interests. Activities will help disrupt the spread of terrorism and foreign fighter flows, preclude the use of the region as a safe haven and support node for illicit activities. The NDS-I Account funding will assist countries in denying access to VEOs and conducting effective CT operations to disrupt terrorist activity. Partner nations are serving as deterrents

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

against the expansion of illicit activity across USINDOPACOM in both the land-based and maritime domains. Activities will include operational training and equipment, the development of partners' institutional and operational capacities, and will foster joint and combined collaboration and operational capacity.

<u>Coalition Support Fund (CSF)</u>: The CSF reimburses cooperating nations for support to U.S. military operations, procurement, and the provisioning of specialized training, supplies, and equipment for loan to coalition forces supporting U.S.-led operations. The CSF enables partner nations to deploy forces in support of U.S. military operations by financing specialized training, supplies, and equipment for coalition and friendly foreign forces willing to join the missions in Afghanistan and to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria, thus producing a safer, more effective force. The deployed forces serve as force multipliers and reduce requirements for the U.S. Armed Forces. The Department also anticipates continued reimbursements to other key coalition partners such as Croatia, Georgia, Hungary, Jordan, and Mongolia for their participation in U.S.-led operations in Afghanistan and to counter the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria.

The Coalition Readiness Support Program (CRSP), a subset of the CSF authority, enables the Department to achieve cost savings and ensure protection of both U.S. and foreign forces by having a stock of equipment available to loan, such as: radios, counter-Improvised Explosive Devices equipment, and night vision devices, which can be rotated to friendly foreign forces. U.S. Forces-Afghanistan, using Title 10 authority, manages the storage and handling of equipment in support of the CRSP.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

Lift and Sustain: The Lift and Sustain program provides funds to transport eligible foreign forces from approximately 25 countries supporting U.S.-led operations in Afghanistan and Iraq; as well as provide sustainment and subsistence while eligible foreign forces serve with U.S. Forces in U.S. led operations. Lift and Sustain funding enables coalition forces that may lack the financial means to remain in theater and to continue contribute to contingency operations.

Ministry of Defense Advisors (MoDA) Program (Afghanistan): The MoDA Program supports institutional capacity building by deploying trained, senior civilian experts as advisors to partner nation ministries of defense and regional organizations with security missions. Ministry of Defense advisors typically focus on higher level ministerial functions such as personnel and readiness, acquisition and procurement, logistics and sustainment, strategy and policy, and financial management, but can be utilized for any civilian function. The MoDA Program supports the Department's priorities to prevent and deter conflict by establishing long-term, civilian relationships between the Department and partner ministries, addressing their institutional needs, and assisting partners with the development of core competencies needed for an effective and accountable security ministry. Key aspects of the MoDA Program includes: a 7-week pre-deployment training program,; reimbursement of premium pays; reimbursement to parent organizations for personnel pay, deployment costs, and temporary personnel backfills; and funding to support program management. Beginning in FY 2021, all activities previously funded through the MoDA Program will be realigned to the NDS-I Account.

<u>European Deterrence Initiative - Ukraine Security Assistance Initiative (USAI)</u>: The USAI will continue to build Ukraine's capacity to defend its sovereignty and territorial integrity and support institutional transformation initiatives. This funding provides

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

assistance and support to the military and national security forces of Ukraine, and for the replacement of any weapons or defensive articles provided to the Government of Ukraine from the inventory of the U.S. In coordination with the Department of State, the USAI supports a variety of security assistance activities including, but not limited to: intelligence support, personnel training, equipment and logistics support, supplies and other services. Specifically, the USAI is designed to increase Ukraine's ability to defend against further aggression by theater adversaries or their proxies and advance comprehensive defense reforms to develop Ukraine's combat capability to defend it sovereign territory and enhance interoperability with NATO and Western forces. Both efforts directly support NDS objectives.

Border Security: The FY 2021 request includes operational support programs focused on border security in association with the Defeat-ISIS efforts. The Border Security program enhances the United States' ability to support partner nations' response to crises and transnational threats, as well as operations that support U.S. national security objectives. The Department will program activities through the 10 U.S.C. section 331 operational support authority, as well as other authorities pursuant to Chapter 16 of Title 10. Funding will address urgent and emergent operational support requirements to stem ISIS, Al-Qaeda, and other violent extremist organizations' operations globally by helping allies and partners degrade the flow of hostile fighters.

II. Force Structure Summary:

				FY 2020	0		
		_	Congi	ressional	Action		_
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. BA Subactivities	<u>Actuals</u>	Request	Amount	Percent	Appropriated	Enacted	Estimate
Baltics	0	0	50,000	n/a	50,000	50,000	0
Integrated Air and	0	0	50,000	n/a	50,000	50,000	0
Missile Defense							
Counterterrorism (CT)	819,327	811,968	-62,790	-7.7	749,178	749,178	612,463
National Defense	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	612,463
Strategy							
Implementation Account							
Security Cooperation	819 , 327	811,968	-62 , 790	-7.7	749,178	749,178	0
Account							
EDI	214,800	250,249	-249	-0.1	250,000	250,000	250,000
George C. Marshall	0	249	-249	-100.0	0	0	0
Center Outreach							
Ukraine Security	214,800	250,000	0	0.0	250,000	250,000	250,000
Assistance Initiative							
OFS	357,875	615,000	-225,000	-36.6	390,000	390,000	445,300
Coalition Support Fund	224,349	450,000	-225,000	-50.0	225,000	225,000	180,000
Lift and Sustain	118,817	150,000	0	0.0	150,000	150,000	250,000
MoDA Program	14,709	15,000	0	0.0	15,000	15,000	0
(Afghanistan)							
National Defense	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	15,300
Strategy							
Implementation Account							
OIR	0	250,000	-250,000	-100.0	0	0	250,000
Border Security	0	250,000	-250,000	-100.0	0	0	250,000
Total	1,392,002	1,927,217	-488,039	-25.3	1,439,178	1,439,178	1,557,763

Summary by Operation	FY 2019 <u>Actuals</u>	FY 2020 Enacted	FY 2021 <u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$357 , 875	\$390,000	\$445,300
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$0	\$0	\$250 , 000
European Deterrence Initiative (EDI)	\$214,800	\$250,000	\$250 , 000
Counter Terrorism/Other Forces (CTOF)	\$819 , 327	\$799 , 178	\$612 , 463
Operation Totals	\$1,392,002	\$1,439,178	\$1,557,763

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary	FY 2020/FY 2020	FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	1,927,217	1,439,178
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	-488,039	
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	1,439,178	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	1,439,178	
	Baseline Appropriation		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		28,784
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		89,801
	Current Estimate	1,439,178	1,557,763
	Less: Baseline Appropriation		
	Normalized Current Estimate	1,439,178	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applications)	able)	1,927,217
1. Congressional Adjustments		-488,039
a. Distributed Adjustments		
1) Baltics Integrated Air and Missile Defense	50 , 000	
2) Border Security	-250 , 000	
Transfer to Counter-ISIS Train and Equip Fund		
3) Coalition Support Fund	-225 , 000	
4) Security Cooperation Account	-62 , 790	
5) European Deterrence Initiative	-249	
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		1,439,178
2. Baseline Appropriation		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		1,439,178
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		1,439,178
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		1,439,178
6. Price Change		28 , 784
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		610,801
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) Border Security	250 , 000	
Funds operational support programs for border		

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
220,500	
97 , 000	
43,301	
	-521,000
-51,000	
-270,000	
·	
	220,500 97,000 43,301

C.	Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
	2) DWR: Consolidate Security Cooperation Funding for	-2 00,000	
	National Defense Strategy (NDS) Implementation		
	Reflects a realignment of funding from the Security		
	Cooperation Account (\$-749,178) and the Ministry of		
	Defense Advisors program (\$-15,000) to consolidate		
	security cooperation programs for NDS		
	implementation. The DWR also includes \$200,000		
	thousand in savings related to this effort. (FY 2020		
	Baseline: \$764,178 thousand)		
FY	2021 Budget Request		1,557,763

IV. <u>Performance Criteria</u>:

Performance measures support oversight, planning, and implementation of the defense strategy and geographic combatant commanders' theater security cooperation strategies. These programs provide the Department the resources to strengthen and deepen partnerships across the globe to address a dynamic security environment and help manage fiscal realities. The Department must continue to coordinate planning to optimize the contributions of our allies and partners to their own security and combined activities.

National Defense Strategy Implementation (NDS-I) Account

A. FY 2021 PLANS AND OBJECTIVES

- The FY 2021 budget request will ensure requirements are aligned with the key threats emphasized in the National Defense Strategy (NDS) and remove legacy programs and priorities. The FY 2021 security cooperation planning process is focused on transitioning from year-to-year activities to developing strategic, integrated security cooperation initiatives across the Future Years Defense Program. As we are continuing to plan for FY 2021 and beyond, the Department will increase oversight of requirements and ensure strategic alignment of priority funding requests with the NDS and allocate resources to support the NDS line of effort of strengthening alliances and attracting new partners.

Security Cooperation Account

The foreign security forces capacity building programs are designed to build partner nation capacity enabling foreign countries to conduct a wide array of defense and security operations and/or to support on-going allied or coalition military or stability operations that benefit the national security interests of the United States.

IV. <u>Performance Criteria</u>:

A. FY 2019 PRIOR YEAR ASSESSMENT

- Addressed combatant command identified priorities to build partner capacity to counter terrorism and transnational threats; conduct maritime and border security operations; conduct military intelligence operations, activities that contribute to international coalition operations, and other security cooperation requirements in the USCENTCOM, USAFRICOM, USEUCOM, and USINDOPACOM areas of responsibilities.

B. FY 2020 CURRENT YEAR ASSESSMENT

- The program will continue to develop the capacity of foreign security forces based on validated combatant command requirements, as informed by the National Defense Strategy, approved by the Undersecretary of Defense for Policy, and consistent with the general foreign policy direction of the Secretary of State.
- Programs will broadly focus on the following: Fortify the Trans-Atlantic North Atlantic Treaty Organization Alliance (NATO) to deter Russia's adventurism, defeat terrorists and address the arc of instability building on NATO's periphery. The Department expects European allies to fulfill their commitments to increase defense and modernization spending to bolster the alliance in the face of our shared security concerns; expand Indo-Pacific alliances and partnerships to a networked security architecture capable of deterring aggression from China, maintaining stability, ensuring free access to common domains, and bring together bilateral and multilateral security relationships to preserve the free and open international system; form enduring coalitions in the Middle East that denies safe havens for terrorists and contributes to stable global energy markets and secure trade routes, develop enduring coalitions to consolidate gains we have made in Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria, and elsewhere, to support the lasting defeat of terrorists as we sever their sources of strength and counterbalance Iran; and support relationships to address significant

IV. <u>Performance Criteria</u>:

terrorist threats in Africa to bolster existing bilateral and multilateral partnerships and develop new relationships to address significant terrorist threats that threaten U.S. interests and contribute to challenges in Europe and the Middle East, degrade terrorists and build the capability required to counter violent extremism, human trafficking, trans-national criminal activity, and illegal arms trade with limited outside assistance; and limit the malign influence of great powers in Africa.

C. FY 2021 PLANS AND OBJECTIVES

- Beginning in FY 2021, activities previously funded by the Security Cooperation Account will be realigned to the NDS-I Account.

<u>Ukraine Security Assistance Initiative (USAI)</u>

A. FY 2019 PRIOR YEAR ASSESSMENT

- Improved Ukraine's ability to command and control subordinate forces, understand the operational environment, and integrate intelligence and operational data into decision making processes.
- Continued support for ongoing training programs and equipment to enhance Ukraine's command and control, situational awareness systems, secure communications, military mobility, night vision, and military medical treatment. Funds may also be used to provide increased support for maritime and border security operations, small arms and ammunition, and to enhance the transparency and efficiency of Ukraine's acquisition system.

B. FY 2020 CURRENT YEAR ASSESSMENT

IV. Performance Criteria:

- Continue to support efforts to build the defensive capacity of Ukrainian forces., to include ongoing support for training programs and operational needs across all domains; developing a sustainable and effective Ukrainian capacity to generate and deploy appropriately manned, trained, and equipped forces; developing a sustainable defense sector and enhancing interoperability with North Atlantic Treat Organizations and Western forces.

C. FY 2021 PLANS AND OBJECTIVES

- FY 2021 funds will sustain the Department's efforts to build the defensive capacity of Ukrainian forces. The Department will continue to review the USAI's primary objectives, through the Multinational Joint Commission on Ukraine. USAI funds will continue to contribute to the effort of developing a sustainable and effective Ukrainian capacity to generate and deploy appropriately manned, trained, and equipped forces, while developing a sustainable defense sector and enhancing interoperability with North Atlantic Treaty Organizations and Western forces.

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	e		Chang	e	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
308 Travel of Persons	471	9	0	480	10	0	490
399 Total Travel	471	9	0	480	10	0	490
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	34,352	687	0	35,039	701	0	35,740
923 Facilities Sust, Rest, & Mod by Contract	70,426	1,409	-71,835	0	0	0	0
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	7,124	142	0	7,266	145	0	7,411
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	50,153	1,003	71,835	122,991	2,460	0	125,451
989 Other Services	1,229,476	24,590	19,336	1,273,402	25,468	89,801	1,388,671
999 Total Other Purchases	1,391,531	27,831	19,336	1,438,698	28,774	89,801	1,557,273
Total	1,392,002	27,840	19,336	1,439,178	28,784	89,801	1,557,763

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Summary (\$ in thousands)

Budget Activity (BA) 4: Administration and Service-Wide Activities

	FY 2019	Price	Program	FY 2020	Price	Program	FY 2021
	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	Enacted	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
DTRA OCO	304,111	6,082	7,365	317,558	6 , 351	-26,423	297,486

The Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA) counter and deter threat network mission applies the tactics, tools, and techniques honed in the counter terrorist fight to counter Chinese, Russian, Iranian, North Korean and their proxy threat networks while maintaining pressure on Violent Extremist Organizations (VEOs). DTRA's counter threat network capabilities provide analytic support to Combatant Commands, deployed Warfighters, coalition partners and allies to enable enhanced understanding and coordinated operations, actions, and investments targeted to strategic outcomes against nation state, proxy, and VEO threat networks in conflict and in competition. DTRA generates strategic value and capabilities for the DoD through:

- Continuous global situational understanding of the opportunities, applications, and strategic effects supporting Combatant Command requirements and operational requests. Through advanced analysis of emergent trends in enemy tactics, techniques, and procedures; network understanding of nation state vulnerabilities; facilitation of action to disrupt threat networks by, with, and through Interagency, DoD, and coalition partners; and deployments to train and advise deployed and deploying warfighters on solutions to defend against and defeat emergent threats;
- Advanced Mission Information Technology operations, actions, and investments that enable rapid collection, fusion, and dissemination of information, analysis, and techniques in support of operations to detect and defeat global threat networks employing emergent and disruptive technologies; and
- Expeditionary operational solutions enabling task forces to identify, target, exploit, and disrupt competitor vulnerabilities, their proxies and VEO networks above and below the level of armed conflict.

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

The DTRA counter threat network mission and capabilities support a key strategic goal of the 2018 National Defense Strategy (NDS) to Build a More Lethal Force by anticipating how competitors and adversaries will employ new operational concepts and technologies to attempt to defeat us, while developing operational solutions to sharpen our competitive advantages and enhance our lethality.

		\$ in thousands	<u> </u>
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
A. Assist Situational Understanding (of threat network	296,278	283,393	250,303
activities)			

DTRA embeds with various globally-deployed U.S. general purpose and special operations Joint Forces providing rapidly deployable expertise supporting all aspects of counter threat network operations with extensive intelligence community and interagency reach-back support. These activities provide understanding of the tactics, techniques, and procedures of nation state, proxy, and VEOs and their supporting threat-facilitation and supply chain networks. Within this activity, an expeditionary counter threat network capability delivers assessments, threat understanding, and advanced techniques to enable warfighters to adapt to rapidly changing threat conditions and mitigate risk. This threat understanding informs strategy, plans, and within a "communities of action" framework facilitates action against threat networks through the authorities, access, and capabilities of the United States interagency, coalition partners, industry, and academia. DTRA's continuous embedded presence with deployed U.S. Joint Forces and coordination with the Military Service components provides for the early identification and understanding of threat gaps, risks, and vulnerabilities and enables the timely validation and delivery of counter-threat solutions. Through this effort DTRA also builds foreign partner capacity to counter emergent threats by supplying critical training support solutions which are specifically tailored to the partner nation's abilities so they can sustain those capabilities without persistent assistance from the United States. These operations

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

align with those of the United States and partner nation objectives to compete with Great Powers, defeat VEOs, and defend the United States and the partner nations against emergent threats.

		\$ in thousands	<u> </u>
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
B. Enable DoD Responsiveness	7,833	8,515	12,602

This activity provides advanced analytic tools tailored to operational requirements in order to enable task forces to identify malign activity, understand the networks enabling malign action, and develop solutions to disrupt and defeat threat networks. These tools ingest/federate available data sources and apply data science and machine learning to enable embedded and forward deployed users the capability to identify critical links and nodes in nefarious threat networks and inform Combatant Command planning to disrupt those networks. This activity also enables forward deployed, low-bandwidth mission partners access to those advanced analytic tools and reachback support through mission enclaves in remote, high-threat environments.

		\$ in thousands	<u>3</u>
	FY 2019 <u>Actuals</u>	FY 2020 Enacted	FY 2021 <u>Estimate</u>
C. Enable Operational Solutions*	0	25,650	34,581

This activity enables task forces with expeditionary operational techniques and sensitive activity solutions to identify, exploit, and disrupt competing nation state, proxy, and VEO vulnerabilities above and below the level of armed conflict. This capability provides the Department's only sensitive activity

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

advisory support to Combatant Commands, Theater Special Operations Commands, Joint Operations Groups, and Task Forces with a global focus across regional and functional domains. These activites provide the warfighter understanding of how competitors and adversaries operate across regional boundaries through licit and illicit networks. With understanding of competitors' critical vulnerabilities, these advisors design strategic, operational, and tactical opportunities to exploit critical nodes and weaknesses within those networks. Once a task force converts opportunity into action, these advisors leverage their special accesses to sensitive and compartmented programs to provide unique solutions that create dilemmas for the adversary and impose economic, political, and military costs on China, Russia, Iran, North Korea, and VEOs.

*Formerly titled "Enable Rapid Capability Delivery."

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A.

	_			FY 2020	0		_
		_	Congr	ressional	Action		
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. BA Subactivities	<u> Actuals</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u> Appropriated</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Assist Situational	296,278	283,393	0	0.0	283,393	283,393	250,303
Understanding							
Operation and	296 , 278	283 , 393	0	0.0	283,393	283,393	250,303
Maintenance							
Enable DoD Responsiveness	7,833	8,515	0	0.0	8,515	8,515	12,602
Operation and	7,833	8 , 515	0	0.0	8,515	8,515	12,602
Maintenance							
Enable Operational	0	25,650	0	0.0	25,650	25,650	34,581
Solutions							
Operation and	0	25 , 650	0	0.0	25,650	25,650	34,581
Maintenance							
Total	304,111	317,558	0	0.0	317,558	317,558	297,486

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$115 , 562	\$120 , 672	\$113 , 045
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$188 , 549	\$196 , 886	\$184,441
Operation Totals	\$304,111	\$317,558	\$297,486

В.	Reconciliation Summary	<u>FY</u>	Change 2020/FY 2020	
	OCO Funding		317,558	317,558
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)			
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)			
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent			
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)			
	Carryover			
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount		317,558	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)			
	Subtotal OCO Funding		317,558	
	Baseline Appropriation			
	Reprogrammings			
	Price Changes			6 , 351
	Functional Transfers			
	Program Changes			-26,423
	Current Estimate		317,558	297,486
	Less: Baseline Appropriation			
	Normalized Current Estimate		317,558	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		317,558
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		317,558
2. Baseline Appropriation		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		317,558
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		317,558
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		317,558
6. Price Change		6 , 351
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		12,335
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) Enable DoD Responsiveness	3 , 917	
Funding increase reflects reassessments and		
realignments from sub-activity group Assist		
Situational Understanding. Funding supports		
coordination of counter threat network actions		
across DoD below the level of armed conflict and		
coordinated and focused effort in providing counter		
great power threat network to the Combatant Commands		

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
(CCMDs). This effort supports the NDS and aligns to		
LOE 1: Build a More Lethal Force. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$8,515 thousand)		
2) Enable Operational Solutions	8,418	
Funding increase reflects reassessments and		
realignments from sub-activity group Assist		
Situational Understanding in support of classified		
sensitive activity task force requirements and		
requests for support to enable enemy capture and		
network-disrupt activities above and below the level		
of armed conflict. This effort supports the NDS and		
aligns to LOE 1: Build a More Lethal Force. (FY		
2020 Baseline: \$25,650 thousand)		
9. Program Decreases		-38 , 758
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021	0.1	
1) Assist Situational Understanding	-21,433	
Funding decrease reflects reassessments and		
realignment of resources to sub-activity groups		
Enable Operational Solutions and Enable DoD		
Responsiveness. Funding decrease also reflects FY		
2021 projected requirements and associated resources		
to sustain enterprise training and education support		
requirements for deploying/deployed U.S. Joint		
forces; provides current-threat inputs to CCMD		
exercises; and global and regional plans and policy		
support requirements. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$283,393		
thousand)		

Total

Amount

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
2) Catapult Program of Record	- 17,325	
Funding decreases the Catapult Operation and		
Maintenance (O&M) institutionalized core capability		
and Program of Record (POR). (FY 2020 Baseline:		
\$16,985 thousand)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		297,486

IV. Performance Criteria:

Assist Situational Understanding

<u>Catapult</u>	FY 2019 <u>Actuals</u>	FY 2020 <u>Enacted</u>	FY 2021* <u>Estimate</u>
Average Number of Monthly Users	10,134	11,394	0
 Average Number of Monthly Queries 	318,214	359,392	0

Catapult Information System is a hybrid tactical combat support analysis system that aggregates over 190 million documents and processes over 1,060 data feeds using over 150 developed analytic tools. More than 11,000 analysts use it across the DoD, Intelligence Community (IC), and Interagency, who generate over 350,000 monthly queries on both the Secret Internet Protocol Router Network (SIPRNet) and the Joint Worldwide Intelligence Communications System (JWICS). Catapult supports the detection and identification of improvised threats, threat networks and actors, command and control, operations, and engagement for neutralizing, attacking, and defeating both current and emerging improvised threats and threat networks. Globally deployed data integrators develop and deliver hybrid skillset technology enabled analysts/capability and data integrators deliver new rapid software prototypes enabling users across the DoD, Intelligence Community, and Law Enforcement. These rapid prototypes automate workflows for analysts by fusing disparate information streams from across the whole of government, can be delivered within the same day as a received mission requirement, and are often supplemented by technology enabled analytical requests for support products (400+ delivered in 2019) focused on force protection, mission planning, and pattern of life. DTRA continues to modernize these rapid prototypes to ensure operational relevance while integrating machine learning, virtual reality, and dynamic data visualizations enabling our broad mission partner user base to quickly combat emerging threats.

^{*}Metrics are provided through FY 2020; in FY 2021, Catapult is funded in O&M base, not OCO.

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

Personnel Summary Explanations:

N/A.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

	Change				e		
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	<u>7 2021</u>	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	Estimate
308 Travel of Persons	2,493	50	957	3,500	70	0	3,570
399 Total Travel	2,493	50	957	3,500	70	0	3,570
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	3	0	-3	0	0	0	0
933 Studies, Analysis & Eval	246	5	-251	0	0	1,368	1,368
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	2,153	43	-2,196	0	0	0	0
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	298,710	5,974	-38,529	266,155	5,323	-9,775	261,703
989 Other Services	506	10	28,974	29,490	590	765	30,845
990 IT Contract Support Services	0	0	18,413	18,413	368	-18,781	0
999 Total Other Purchases	301,618	6,032	6,408	314,058	6,281	-26,423	293,916
Total	304,111	6,082	7,365	317,558	6,351	-26,423	297,486

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

FY19 A	FY19 ACTUAL FY20 ENACTED		NACTED	FY21 REQUEST		
\$22,964	104 FTE	\$24,254	101 FTE	\$24,069	101 FTE	

Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO): The OCO component executes the Lead IG mission. In FY 2020, the DoD OIG continued to serve as the Lead IG for six OCOs: Operation Inherent Resolve (OIR), Operation Freedom's Sentinel (OFS), Operation Pacific Eagle-Philippines (OPE-P), and three classified OCOs related to counterterrorism activities, two in Africa and one in the Middle East. The Lead IG:

- Develops a joint strategic plan to conduct comprehensive oversight of each OCO;
- Reviews and assesses the accuracy of information provided by federal agencies relating to obligations and expenditures, costs of programs and projects, accountability of the funds, and the award and execution of major contracts, grants, and agreements in support of each OCO;
- Reports quarterly on each OCO; and
- Reports biannually on the activities of the Lead IG and other IGs on each OCO, as part of the quarterly report.

In FY 2021, OCO is requesting \$24,069,000 for OCO enduring requirement and 101 FTE to conduct the Lead IG mission.

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

	_	FY 2020					_
		_	Congr	ressional			
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. <u>BA Subactivities</u>	<u> Actuals</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appropriated</u>	<u>Enacted</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation Freedom's Sentinel (OFS)	8,037	8,489	0	0.0	8,489	8,489	8,424
Operation Inherent Resolve (OIR)	14,927	15 , 765	0	0.0	15 , 765	15 , 765	15 , 645
Total	22,964	24,254	0	0.0	24,254	24,254	24,069

^{*} The FY 2019 OCO Actual from the footnote above does not match the data in the OSD budget database due to a disconnect discovered after budget database had locked; the footnote reflects the correct FY 2019 Actual OCO Appropriation Funding.

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$8 , 037	\$8,489	\$8,424
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$14 , 927	\$15 , 765	\$15 , 645
Operation Totals	\$22,964	\$24,254	\$24,069

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary		FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	24,254	24,254
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	24,254	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	24,254	
	Baseline Appropriation		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		391
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-576
	Current Estimate	24,254	24,069
	Less: Baseline Appropriation		
	Normalized Current Estimate	24,254	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		24,254
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		24,254
2. Baseline Appropriation		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		24,254
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		24,254
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		24,254
6. Price Change		391
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		904
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) Other Intra-Govt Purch	464	
+\$464 thousand is attributed to an increase in OCO		
mission requirements.		
2) Travel of Persons	292	
+\$292 thousand is attributed to an increase in OCO		
travel mission requirements to multiple OCO		
locations.		
3) Mgt Prof Support Svcs	76	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
+\$76 thousand is attributed to an increase in OCO		
mission requirements.		
4) Purchased Communications	72	
+\$72 thousand is attributed to an increase in		
purchased communications to sustain OCO oversight at		
various locations.		
9. Program Decreases		-1,480
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) Civilian Compensation & Benefits	-547	
-\$547 thousand is attributed to a realignment of OCO		
Civ Pay funds.		
2) Rents (Non-GSA)	-388	
-\$388 thousand is attributed to a reduction in OCO		
mission requirements.		
3) Supplies & Materials	-334	
-\$334 thousand is attributed to a reduction in OCO		
mission requirements.		
4) Other Services	-177	
-\$177 thousand is attributed to a reduction in OCO		
mission requirements.		
5) Commercial Transportation	-34	
-\$34 thousand is attributed to a reduction in		
logistical shipping requirements.		
FY 2021 Budget Request		24,069

IV. <u>Performance Criteria</u>:

Summary of Performance:

FY 2019

- Published the FY 2019 Comprehensive Oversight Plan for Overseas Contingency Operations (COP-OCO), which included a new classified section for the three classified counter-terrorism operations in Africa and the Middle East.
- Completed 20 oversight projects focusing on areas related to security, training, advising, and equipping security forces, combatting trafficking of persons, contracting, property management, equipment acquisition and maintenance, and direct funding.
- Published 12 unclassified quarterly reports with 11 classified appendices and 12 classified quarterly reports on the classified OCOs in Africa and the Middle East.

FY 2020

- Continue oversight planning, coordination, and publication of the COP-OCO with a classified section for the operation in the Middle East.
- Complete 23 oversight projects.
- Issue 20 unclassified reports with 20 classified appendices and 4 classified reports on the classified OCO in the Middle East.
- Adjust organizational and field office structure to support existing and emerging OCO operations, as appropriate.

IV. Performance Criteria:

FY 2021

- Continue oversight planning, coordination and publication of the COP-OCO with a classified section for the operation in the Middle East.
- Complete 25 oversight projects.
- Issue 20 unclassified reports with 20 classified appendices and 4 classified reports on the classified OCO in the Middle East.

Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary					
OIG OP-5 PERFORMANCE METRICS	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021		
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate		
Office of the Deputy Inspector General for Overseas Contingency Operations					
Oversight Projects	20	23	25		
Issue Comprehensive Oversight Plan for OCOs.	1	1	1		
Quarterly/Biannual Reporting	35	44	44		
Sustain average elapsed days from end of quarter to report					
issuance for six contingency operations	44	44	44		
Number of senior leader engagements with Federal oversight,	90	90	90		
policy, and command officials					

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	Change FY 2019/ FY 2020	Change FY 2020/ FY 2021
Civilian End Strength (Total)	<u>103</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>4</u>	0
U.S. Direct Hire	103	107	107	4	0
Total Direct Hire	103	107	107	4	0
<u>Civilian FTEs (Total)</u>	104	<u>101</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>-3</u>	<u>0</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	104	101	101	-3	0
Total Direct Hire	104	101	101	-3	0
Average Annual Civilian Salary (\$ in thousands)	186.2	201.0	198.7	14.8	-2.3

Personnel Summary Explanations:

- 1) Civilian Compensation per OMB A-11 Compensable Days and Hours for FY 2020 at 262 days and 2,096 hours.
- 2) Civilian Compensation per OMB A-11 Compensable Days and Hours for FY 2021 at 261 days and 2,088 hours.
- 3) There is no change in civilian FTEs from FY 2020 to FY 2021.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	e		Chang	e	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	<u> 2020</u>	FY 2020	FY 2020/FY	2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	Estimate
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	18,884	525	896	20,305	313	-547	20,071
121 PCS Benefits	477	13	-490	0	0	0	0
199 Total Civ Compensation	19,361	538	406	20,305	313	-547	20,071
308 Travel of Persons	1,547	31	76	1,654	33	292	1,979
399 Total Travel	1,547	31	76	1,654	33	292	1,979
771 Commercial Transport	0	0	41	41	1	-34	8
799 Total Transportation	0	0	41	41	1	-34	8
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	44	1	3	48	1	72	121
915 Rents (Non-GSA)	0	0	380	380	8	-388	0
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	36	1	385	422	8	-334	96
923 Facilities Sust, Rest, & Mod by Contract	54	1	- 55	0	0	0	0
925 Equipment Purchases (Non- Fund)	143	3	225	371	7	0	378
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	44	1	-4	41	1	76	118
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	1,734	35	-951	818	16	464	1,298
989 Other Services	1	0	173	174	3	-177	0
999 Total Other Purchases	2,056	42	156	2,254	44	-287	2,011
Total	22,964	611	679	24,254	391	-576	24,069



I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: The Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Request for FY 2021 includes a number of efforts from individual Principal Staff Assistants; the request includes \$16,984 thousand for OCO Enduring Requirements; no funds are requested for Direct War or OCO for Base Requirements.

include: The USD(P&R) provides the overall oversight and support to the various force providers participating in the Department of Defense (DoD) Expeditionary Civilian [(DoD-FC) (Formerly the Civilian Expeditionary Workforce (CFW))] program Costs

Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness (USD(P&R)) Activities

EC) (Formerly the Civilian Expeditionary Workforce (CEW))] program. Program costs support pre and post-deployment requirements necessary for travel, transportation, subsistence, medical evaluations, deployment processing, screening, equipment and other similar expenses that directly support a civilian's deployment. The compensation and benefits costs for any personnel who are deployed, to include costs to temporarily backfill deployed personnel, are covered by the applicable DoD Components.

Under Secretary of Defense for Policy (USD(P)) Activities include: Funding for temporary civilian personnel with the expertise, knowledge, and experience in understanding cultural differences, geography, economics, and demography through the use of Boren Fellows (Schedule A hiring authority), Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) personnel, and their travel in support of overseas contingency operations. Assigned individuals provide policy, strategic planning, oversight, and coordination of OCO-related issues in support of Administration Leadership and International Partners.

DoD Rewards Program: The DoD Rewards Program enables the offer and payment of rewards to foreign citizens who provide information or non-lethal assistance that benefits the force protection of U.S. and allied forces as well as operations against international terrorism. This program represents a small footprint and relatively low risk approach to

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

achieving national security objectives and is consistently heralded by Geographic Combatant Commanders as a critical tool in protecting their forces and combating international terrorism.

Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence and Security Program (OUSD(I&S)) Activities include: Funding enables support to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba (GTMO) trials. Based upon standing White House security requirements and DoD guidance, USD(I&S) provides direct support to the Office of Military Commissions (OMC) regarding its use of national security information in support of the trials and pre-trial hearings for the accused mastermind of the 9/11 terrorist attacks and his four co-conspirators.

Requirements include dedicated support to the Prosecution and Defense teams, along with the Trial Judiciary, the Periodic Review Board, and the Office of Military Commissions writ-large.

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

	_			FY 202	0		_
		_	Congi	ressional	Action		
A. BA Subactivities	FY 2019 Actuals	Budget Request	Budget		Appropriated	Current Enacted	FY 2021 Estimate
OFS	13,114	12,673	0	0.0	12,673	12,673	15,427
B.1 Personnel and Readiness - DoD Expeditionary Civilian (DoD-EC) (Formerly CEW)	5,683	6,830	0	0.0	6,830	6,830	6,967
C.1 Policy - Temporary Billets (Detainee Affairs)	7,431	2,343	0	0.0	2,343	2,343	2,460
C.2 Policy - DoD Rewards Program	0	3 , 500	0	0.0	3,500	3 , 500	3,500
C.3 Policy Ex Gratia Payments	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	2,500
OIR	4,655	3,993	0	0.0	3,993	3,993	1,557
D.1 Military Intelligence Program - Intelligence Mission	4,655	3,993	0	0.0	3,993	3,993	1,557
Total	17,769	16,666	0	0.0	16,666	16,666	16,984

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$13 , 114	\$12 , 673	\$15 , 427
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$4 , 655	\$3 , 993	\$1 , 557
Operation Totals	\$17,769	\$16,666	\$16,984

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary		FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	16,666	16,666
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	16,666	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	16,666	
	Baseline Appropriation		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		321
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-3
	Current Estimate	16,666	16,984
	Less: Baseline Appropriation		
	Normalized Current Estimate	16,666	

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

	Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)	Amount	<u>Total</u> 16,666
	Congressional Adjustments		•
	a. Distributed Adjustments		
	b. Undistributed Adjustments		
	c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	d. General Provisions		
	e. Carryover		
	2020 Appropriated Amount		16,666
	Baseline Appropriation		
	Fact-of-Life Changes		1.0.00
	2020 OCO Funding		16,666
	Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		16 666
	rised FY 2020 Estimate		16,666
	Less: Baseline Appropriation 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		16,666
	Price Change		321
	Functional Transfers		521
, •	a. Transfers In		
	1) OUSD(P) - Ex Gratia Payments	2,500	
	Pursuant to section 1213 of the National Defense	2,000	
	Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020; funds are		
	transferred from Army to the OSD for processing Ex		
	Gratia payments. The funds will be made available		
	for damage, personal injury, or death that is		
	incident to the use of force by the United States		
	Armed Forces, a coalition that includes the United		
	States, a military organization supporting the		
	United States, or a military organization supporting		
	the United States or such coalition. (FY 2020		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
Baseline: \$0 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0; +0 FTEs)		
b. Transfers Out		
1) Defense-Wide Review (DWR) - USD Intelligence	-2 , 500	
The decrease reflects transfer of the Intelligence,		
surveillance, and reconnaissance, Data Enrichment &		
Aggregation (IDEA) program to RDT&E. The transfer		
optimally aligns the program functions to		
streamlined operations. (Baseline FTEs: 0; +0 FTEs)		
8. Program Increases		67
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) OUSD(P) - Operations	67	
Increase reflects additional contractor personnel		
supporting the evolving counter-terrorism efforts.		
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$1,064 thousand; +0 FTEs)		
9. Program Decreases		-70
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021	7.0	
1) OUSD(P) - Rewards Program	-70	
Decrease reflects a reduction in administrative and		
contract support costs required to operate the		
Rewards Program. This reduction aligns with the DoD		
reform agenda to streamline operations. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$3,500 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 0; +0		
FTES)		16 004
FY 2021 Budget Request		16,984

IV. Performance Criteria:

N/A

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations:</u>

N/A

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	e		Chang	e	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/FY	<u>7 2021</u>	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	Estimate
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	198	6	-204	0	0	0	0
199 Total Civ Compensation	198	6	-204	0	0	0	0
308 Travel of Persons	375	8	12	395	8	-8	395
399 Total Travel	375	8	12	395	8	-8	395
913 Purchased Utilities (Non- Fund)	19	0	-19	0	0	0	0
923 Facilities Sust, Rest, & Mod by Contract	0	0	2,815	2,815	56	81	2,952
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	3,608	72	-2,416	1,264	25	-548	741
933 Studies, Analysis & Eval	2,340	47	-224	2,163	43	-2,203	3
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	2,106	42	-1,478	670	13	690	1,373
951 Other Costs (Special Personal Svc Pay)	463	0	117	580	0	0	580
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	6,649	133	-2,003	4,779	96	2,065	6,940
989 Other Services	2,011	40	1,949	4,000	80	-80	4,000
999 Total Other Purchases	17,196	334	-1,259	16,271	313	5	16,589
Total	17,769	348	-1,451	16,666	321	-3	16,984



I. Description of Operations Financed:

The United States Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) is a Unified Combatant Command with Title 10 U.S. Code responsibilities to organize, train and equip special operations forces (SOF). The USSOCOM's mission is to provide fully capable and enabled SOF to defend the Nation's interests in an environment characterized by irregular warfare. The USSOCOM is the Executive Agent that synchronizes all DoD planning for global operations against terrorist networks.

The USSOCOM's FY 2021 Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) request captures the incremental Major Force Program - 11 (MFP-11) requirements directly associated with deploying SOF to Afghanistan, Iraq, and other locations to support the Geographic Combatant Commanders (GCC). The USSOCOM OCO request continues SOF efforts to deter, disrupt, and defeat our nation's enemies through deployments supporting: Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS), primarily executed in the Middle East but also includes operations in the USAFRICOM area of responsibility and other contingencies; the ongoing campaign against the terrorist group Islamic State of Iraq and Syria under Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR); and operations supporting the European Deterrence Initiative (EDI) to bolster the security and capacity and reinforce partnerships with U.S. allies in Europe. Currently, USSOCOM provides 7,270 fully trained and equipped SOF for deployments to support global SOF missions, of which 66% are in the U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM) area of responsibility (AOR).

The USSOCOM O&M OCO request contains a decrease of \$437 million dollars from the FY 2020 request. A review of defense wide functions and activities to ensure the alignment of resources with the National Defense Strategy (NDS), resulted in the following adjustments to USSOCOM O&M funding. Reductions include funding to pursue travel and contract efficiencies to better align with the Department's priorities as

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

outlined in the NDS, as well as deliberate programmatic decisions. There are a number of increases and decreases throughout the OP-5 narratives that are for the same program and appear to either reverse specific programmatic decisions or are additional reductions to the program. Any Defense Wide Review (DWR) change has been highlighted as a separate decrease narrative so that specific decisions are included and not just the net change to a program.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

USSOCOM O&M Base DWR Reductions					
Sub-Activity Group	Base				
1PL6 - Combat Development Activities	-\$14,953				
1PLU - Intelligence	-\$23,329				
1PL7 - Maintenance	-\$38,815				
1PLM - Management/Operational HQ	-\$4,933				
1PLV - Operational Support	-\$12,378				
1PLR - Theater Forces	-\$67,178				
1PLS - Cyberspace Activities	\$0				
3EV8 - Professional Development	-\$1,497				
Total Base DWR Reductions	-\$163,083				

USSOCOM OCO O&M Defense Wide Review D	WR Reductions
Sub-Activity Group	oco
1PL6 - Combat Development Activities	-\$126,340
1PLU - Intelligence	-\$114,330
1PL7 - Maintenance	-\$31,278
1PLV - Operational Support	-\$17,007
1PLR - Theater Forces	-\$32,964
TOTAL DWR REDUCTIONS	-\$321,919

USSOCOM Total O&M DWR Reductions					
Sub-Activity Group	Total				
1PL6 - Combat Development Activities	-\$141,293				
1PLU - Intelligence	-\$137,659				
1PL7 - Maintenance	-\$70,093				
1PLM - Management/Operational HQ	-\$4,933				
1PLV - Operational Support	-\$29,385				
1PLR - Theater Forces	-\$100,142				
1PLS - Cyberspace Activities	\$0				
3EV8 - Professional Development	-\$1,497				
TOTAL DWR REDUCTIONS	-\$485,002				

II. Force Structure Summary:

For FY 2021, SOF planned operational deployments include 7,533 operators in Afghanistan, Iraq, and other locations supporting global missions in response to GCC requirements. These deployments support SOF missions as supported in the current National Defense Strategy. Currently, deployed SOF includes two Special Operations Joint Task Forces (SOJTFs), two Combined Joint Special Operations Task Forces (CJSOTFs), eight Special Operations Task Forces (SOTFs), and other classified units. The reduction from FY 2019 to FY 2020 is a result primarily of AFRICOM and CENTCOM optimization efforts and the Secretary of Defense's updated Deployment-to-Dwell Guidance setting red line at 1:2. The slight increase in FY 2021 is a result of reset efforts in FY 2019 & FY 2020.

The FY 2021 total personnel requirements are current mission estimates:

FORCES				FY2019	FY2020	FY2021
FORCES				Actuals	Enacted	Estimate
Special	Operations	Force,	Army	5,004	4,629	4,796
Special	Operations	Force,	Navy	1,266	1,171	1,213
Special	Operations	Force,	Marines	495	457	474
Special	Operations	Force,	Air Force	1,095	1,013	1,050
DEDCONNET.					FY2020	FY2021
PERSONNEL				FY2019	FY2020 Enacted	FY2021 Estimate
PERSONNEL Active				FY2019 - 7,470		_
					Enacted	Estimate
Active				7,470	Enacted 6,910	Estimate 7,159

	_			FY 2020)		_
		_	Congi	ressional	Action		
A. BA Subactivities	FY 2019 <u>Actuals</u>	Budget Request	Amount	Amount Percent Appropriated		Current <u>Enacted</u>	FY 2021 <u>Estimate</u>
Acquisition/Program Management	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Base Support	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Combat Development Activities (CDA)	1,086,780	1,121,580	-31,298	-2.8	1,090,282	1,090,282	898,024
Communication	118,973	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Flight Operations	244,269	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Intelligence	1,297,473	1,328,201	-15,000	-1.1	1,313,201	1,313,201	1,244,553
Maintenance	423,315	399,845	0	0.0	399,845	399,845	354,951
Operational Support	0	138,458	0	0.0	138,458	138,458	104,535
Other Operations	568,210	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Theater Forces	0	808 , 729	-936	-0.1	807 , 793	807 , 793	757,744
Total	3,739,020	3,796,813	-47,234	-1.2	3,749,579	3,749,579	3,359,807

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$3,036,421	\$2,725,490	\$2,464,898
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$609 , 794	\$938 , 989	\$829 , 749
European Deterrence Initiative (EDI)	\$92 , 805	\$85 , 100	\$65 , 160
Operation Totals	\$3,739,020	\$3,749,579	\$3,359,807

Reconciliation Summary		Change FY 2020/FY 2021
OCO Funding	3,796,813	3,749,579
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	-47,234	
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
Carryover		
Subtotal Appropriated Amount	3,749,579	
Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
Subtotal OCO Funding	3,749,579	
Baseline Appropriation	2,747,704	
Reprogrammings		
Price Changes		62,154
Functional Transfers		-7,073
Program Changes		-444,853
Current Estimate	6,497,283	3,359,807
Less: Baseline Appropriation	-2,747,704	
Normalized Current Estimate	3,749,579	

IV. <u>Performance Criteria</u>:

Not Applicable.

V. Personnel Summary

Personnel Summary Explanations:

Not Applicable.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	re .		Chang	e	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/F	Y 2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/FY	2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	6,683	186	7,771	0	0	0	0
103 Wage Board	332	9	-341	0	0	0	0
199 Total Civ Compensation	7,015	195	7,430	0	0	0	0
308 Travel of Persons	171,776	3,436	-98,448	170,274	3,405	-21,622	152,057
399 Total Travel	171,776	3,436	-98,448	170,274	3,405	-21,622	152,057
401 DLA Energy (Fuel Products)	44,574	-299	-42,398	53,544	-2,714	4,001	54,831
402 Service Fund Fuel	602	-4	-598	596	-30	-566	0
411 Army Supply	466	0	807	8,218	337	-644	7,911
412 Navy Managed Supply, Matl	0	0	0	21,666	871	-131	22,406
414 Air Force Consol Sust AG (Supply)	104,503	8,412	-112,910	68 , 285	6,617	-74,169	733
416 GSA Supplies & Materials	2,226	45	3,411	5,860	117	-433	5,544
417 Local Purch Supplies & Mat	9,419	188	63,303	8,842	177	-511	8,508
418 Air Force Retail Supply (Gen Support Div)	0	0	0	21,835	561	-22,396	0
422 DLA Mat Supply Chain (Medical)	514	-2	-512	512	1	0	513
424 DLA Mat Supply Chain (Weapon Sys)	417	1	-418	7,210	-10	-750	6,450
425 Flying Hour Air Force Consolidated Sustainment (Supply)	0	0	0	0	0	63,917	63,917
426 Flying Hour AF Retail Supply Chain (General Support Division)	0	0	0	0	0	27 , 512	27,512
499 Total Supplies & Materials	162,721	8,341	-89,315	196,568	5,927	-4,170	198,325
502 Army Fund Equipment	2,410	-2	1,010	3,315	136	-325	3,126
506 DLA Mat Supply Chain (Const & Equip)	2,111	-10	-2,101	2,101	-2	0	2,099
507 GSA Managed Equipment	219	4	1,448	411	8	-8	411
599 Total Equipment Purchases	4,740	-8	357	5,827	142	-333	5,636
601 Army Industrial Operations	0	0	5,404	0	0	0	0
603 DLA Distribution	264	0	-264	264	0	0	264
610 Navy Air Warfare Center	2,132	48	-545	2,884	142	-135	2,891

	Change			Change			
	FY 2019	FY 2019/	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	Price	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
611 Navy Surface Warfare Ctr	12,887	210	-11,262	0	0	0	0
612 Navy Undersea Warfare Ctr	117	0	-92	0	0	0	0
614 Space & Naval Warfare Center	0	0	1,077	6,917	432	-432	6,917
623 Navy Transportation (Special Mission Ships)	571	174	1,331	745	-150	0	595
625 Navy Trans (Service Support)	0	0	0	242	-58	58	242
647 DISA Enterprise Computing Centers	0	0	1,246	0	0	0	0
661 Air Force Consolidated Sust AG (Maint)	381	14	3,790	395	28	0	423
671 DISA DISN Subscription Services (DSS)	3,220	-278	-2,690	0	0	0	0
677 DISA Telecomm Svcs - Reimbursable	9,801	196	4,695	957	0	0	957
699 Total DWCF Purchases	29,373	364	2,690	12,404	394	-509	12,289
702 AMC SAAM (fund)	284,110	48,299	-247,580	192,000	-9,984	2,571	184,587
705 AMC Channel Cargo	5,072	101	-5,173	5,173	103	2,601	7,877
708 MSC Chartered Cargo	43,172	-4,576	6,840	1,312	-958	410	764
719 SDDC Cargo Ops-Port hndlg	4	2	-6	6	-2	0	4
723 MSC Afloat Prepositioning Air Force	42	8	-50	50	4	-50	4
771 Commercial Transport	11,998	240	-5,522	11,986	240	-252	11,974
799 Total Transportation	344,398	44,074	-251,491	210,527	-10,597	5,280	205,210
912 Rental Payments to GSA (SLUC)	1,383	28	-1,411	242	5	0	247
913 Purchased Utilities (Non-Fund)	0	0	321	0	0	0	0
914 Purchased Communications (Non- Fund)	140,307	2,806	34,649	151,412	3,028	-1,154	153 , 286
915 Rents (Non-GSA)	8,391	168	-5,167	7,904	158	-131	7,931
917 Postal Services (U.S.P.S)	1	0	996	1,477	30	-155	1,352
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	155,650	3,113	-113,841	107,402	2,148	-2,850	106,700
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	1,276,550	25 , 531	-1,095,972	430,813	8,616	-59,468	379 , 961
923 Facilities Sust, Rest, & Mod	0	0	2,347	0	0	0	0

	Change			Change			
	FY 2019	FY 2019/	FY 2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
by Contract							
924 Pharmaceutical Drugs	667	26	-693	693	14	-2	705
925 Equipment Purchases (Non-Fund)	286,910	5,738	7,228	297 , 979	5,960	-13,592	290,347
929 Aircraft Reworks by Contract	10,596	212	680,063	756,067	15,121	-83,651	687 , 537
930 Other Depot Maintenance (Non- Fund)	14,751	295	133,022	42,986	860	539	44,385
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	48,522	970	-19,507	50,237	1,005	-6,100	45,142
933 Studies, Analysis & Eval	7,651	153	-7,804	7,804	156	-51	7,909
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	15,778	316	-16,094	15,089	302	1,020	16,411
935 Training and Leadership Development	3,830	77	-2,733	3,907	78	-250	3,735
936 Training and Leadership Development (Other Contracts)	10,744	215	-10,959	10,959	219	0	11,178
937 Locally Purchased Fuel (Non- Fund)	71	0	28,536	30	1	224	255
955 Other Costs (Medical Care)	335	13	-330	357	14	0	371
957 Other Costs (Land and Structures)	234	5	2,194	239	5	0	244
964 Other Costs (Subsistence and Support of Persons)	97	2	6	99	2	-1	100
984 Equipment Contracts	522	10	1,150	532	11	0	543
986 Medical Care Contracts	159	6	-165	165	6	1	172
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	230,655	4,613	-80,741	275,265	5,505	-44,653	236,117
989 Other Services	597 , 636	11,953	36,241	808,457	16,169	-208,585	616,041
990 IT Contract Support Services	175,016	3,500	-146,162	173,521	3,470	-11,713	165,278
998 Other Costs (SOCOM Only)	32,541	0	-32,541	10,343	0	0	10,343
999 Total Other Purchases	3,018,997	59,750	-607,367	3,153,979	62,883	-430,572	2,786,290
Total	3,739,020	116,152	-1,036,144	3,749,579	62,154	-451,926	3,359,807



I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: <u>Combat Development Activities</u> - Includes Joint and Component manpower authorizations, special operations forces (SOF)-peculiar equipment, necessary facilities and the associated costs specifically identified for the development of combat doctrine, organizational concepts, material requirements and other developmental activities related to SOF. Also includes activities to support experimentation, tests, project evaluations necessary to develop and/or validate new doctrine and organizations for special operations.

Defense Wide Review (DWR). There are a number of increases and decreases throughout the OP-5 narratives that are for the same program and appear to either reverse specific programmatic decisions or are additional reductions to the program. Any DWR change has been highlighted as a separate decrease narrative so that specific decisions are included and not just the net change to a program.

II. Force Structure Summary:

	_			FY 2020)		_
		_	Congi	ressional	Action		
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. BA Subactivities	<u>Actuals</u>	Request	Amount	<u>Percent</u>	Appropriated	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Combat Development Activities (CDA)	1,086,780	1,121,580	-31,298	-2.8	1,090,282	1,090,282	898,024
Total	1,086,780	1,121,580	-31,298	-2.8	1,090,282	1,090,282	898,024

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$956 , 039	\$965 , 787	\$790 , 261
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$130,741	\$124 , 495	\$107 , 763
Operation Totals	\$1,086,780	\$1,090,282	\$898,024

Change

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary		FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	1,121,580	1,090,282
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	-31,298	
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	1,090,282	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	1,090,282	
	Baseline Appropriation	1,064,262	
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		21,280
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-213,538
	Current Estimate	2,154,544	898,024
	Less: Baseline Appropriation	-1,064,262	
	Normalized Current Estimate	1,090,282	0

Change

C.	Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FΥ	2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)	$1,12\overline{1,580}$
1.	Congressional Adjustments		-31,298
	a. Distributed Adjustments		
	1) Classified Adjustment	-21 , 298	
	2) Classified Adjustment	-10,000	
	b. Undistributed Adjustments		
	c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	d. General Provisions		
	e. Carryover		
FΥ	2020 Appropriated Amount		1,090,282
2.	Baseline Appropriation		1,064,262
	a. Baseline Appropriation		
	1) CDA	1,064,262	
3.	Fact-of-Life Changes		
FΥ	2020 OCO Funding		2,154,544
4.	Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Re	rised FY 2020 Estimate		2,154,544
5.	Less: Baseline Appropriation		-1,064,262
FΥ	2020 Normalized Current Estimate		1,090,282
6.	Price Change		21,280
7.	Functional Transfers		
8.	Program Increases		23 , 573
	a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
	b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
	c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
	1) Classified Program	11,509	
	See Classified budget justification materials. (FY	•	
	2020 Baseline: \$1,024,362 thousand)		
	2) Special Operations Forces Intelligence Support	12,064	

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
(SOFIS) Joint Special Operations Command (JSOC)		
Intelligence Brigade (JIB) - Realignment		
USSOCOM conducted an iterative, deliberate analysis of organizational and personnel functions in order		
to determine which programs and projects should be		
appropriately funded within the Intelligence SAG.		
Increase is a result of realigning funding for JIB		
administrative support costs from the Intelligence		
OCO SAG to the Combat Development Activities OCO		
SAG. This realignment properly aligns common		
administrative enterprise-wide support costs for		
services provided to all elements of JSOC to the CDA		
SAG where they are more appropriately executed with		
other common JSOC programs. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$12,064 thousand)		
9. Program Decreases		-237,111
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		237,111
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) Člassified Submission	-4,600	
See Classified budget justification materials. (FY		
2020 Baseline: \$1,024,362 thousand)		
2) DWR - Headquarters and Program Capacity/Capability	-110,414	
Reductions		
Defense-Wide Review. FY 2021 changes reflect		
reduced investment or divestment in lower end		
capabilities, deferment of infrastructure improvements, and efforts to streamline processes		
across the USSOCOM enterprise in order to improve		
across the obsocon enterprise in order to improve		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases USSOCOM's efficiency and effectiveness and appropriately align with the Department's priorities as outlined in the National Defense Strategy. See Classified budget justification materials. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$1,024,362 thousand)	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
3) DWR - Program Efficiencies and Infrastructure Deferments Defense-Wide Review. FY 2021 changes reflect reduced investment or divestment in lower end capabilities, deferment of infrastructure improvements, and efforts to streamline processes across the USSOCOM enterprise in order to improve USSOCOM's efficiency and effectiveness and appropriately align with the Department's priorities as outlined in the National Defense Strategy.	-5,642	
-5,642 thousand FY 2021 travel funding was reduced to pursue travel efficiencies to better align with the Department's priorities as outlined in the National Defense Strategy. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$46,684 thousand) 4) DWR - Program Efficiencies and Infrastructure Deferments - Classified Program Defense-Wide Review. FY 2021 changes reflect reduced investment or divestment in lower end capabilities, deferment of infrastructure improvements, and efforts to streamline processes across the USSOCOM enterprise in order to improve USSOCOM's efficiency and effectiveness and	-7,110	

C.	Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
	appropriately align with the Department's priorities		
	as outlined in the National Defense Strategy.		
	See Classified budget justification materials. (FY		
	2020 Baseline: \$1,024,362 thousand)		
	5) DWR - Program Efficiencies and Infrastructure	-3,174	
	Deferments - Other Classified Program		
	Defense-Wide Review. FY 2021 changes reflect		
	reduced investment or divestment in lower end		
	capabilities, deferment of infrastructure		
	improvements, and efforts to streamline processes		
	across the USSOCOM enterprise in order to improve		
	USSOCOM's efficiency and effectiveness and		
	appropriately align with the Department's priorities		
	as outlined in the National Defense Strategy.		
	These programs are reported in accordance with Title		
	10, U.S. Code, Section 119(a)(1)in the Special		
	Access Program (SAP) Report to Congress. (FY 2020		
	Baseline: \$65,920 thousand)	106 171	
	6) Special Operations Forces Intelligence Support	-106 , 171	
	(SOFIS) - Joint Special Operations Command (JSOC)		
	Intelligence Realignment USSOCOM conducted an iterative, deliberate analysis		
	of organizational and personnel functions in order		
	to determine which programs and projects should be		
	appropriately funded within the Intelligence SAG.		
	appropriatery randed wrenth one interrigence bas.		
	-\$99,171 thousand decrease reflects the internal		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
USSOCOM realignment of the Intelligence Support		
Program from the Combat Development Activities OCO		
SAG to the Intelligence OCO SAG. Funding transfer		
is associated with the realignment of -381		
contractor FTEs (-121 Intelligence Support Service		
contractor FTEs and -260 Joint Geospatial Analytic		
Support Services contractor FTEs).		
-\$7,000 thousand decrease is a result of realigning		
funding supporting ISR platforms from the Combat		
Development Activities OCO SAG to the Intelligence		
OCO SAG. This realignment properly aligns funding		
for the Warrior Government-Owned/Contractor-Operated		
(GOCO) ISR platform to where it is more		
appropriately executed. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$106,171		
thousand)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		898,024

IV. Performance Criteria:

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations:</u>

1PL6 - Combat Development Activities Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	je		Chang	e	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/F	<u>Y 2020</u>	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	<u>r 2021</u>	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	Price	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	Estimate
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	3,507	97	-3,604	0	0	0	0
199 Total Civ Compensation	3,507	97	-3,604	0	0	0	0
308 Travel of Persons	45,769	915	0	46,684	934	-5,642	41,976
399 Total Travel	45,769	915	0	46,684	934	-5,642	41,976
401 DLA Energy (Fuel Products)	2,813	-19	-845	1,949	-99	-485	1,365
411 Army Supply	27	0	0	27	1	0	28
416 GSA Supplies & Materials	1,483	30	0	1,513	30	0	1,543
417 Local Purch Supplies & Mat	5,461	109	0	5,570	111	0	5,681
422 DLA Mat Supply Chain (Medical)	514	-2	0	512	1	0	513
499 Total Supplies & Materials	10,298	118	-845	9,571	44	-485	9,130
502 Army Fund Equipment	56	0	0	56	2	0	58
506 DLA Mat Supply Chain (Const & Equip)	642	-3	0	639	-1	0	638
599 Total Equipment Purchases	698	-3	0	695	1	0	696
623 Navy Transportation (Special Mission Ships)	571	174	0	745	-150	0	595
677 DISA Telecomm Svcs - Reimbursable	373	7	0	380	0	0	380
699 Total DWCF Purchases	944	181	0	1,125	-150	0	975
702 AMC SAAM (fund)	90,192	15,333	-105,525	0	0	0	0
708 MSC Chartered Cargo	41,872	-4,438	-37,434	0	0	0	0
771 Commercial Transport	2,410	48	0	2,458	49	0	2,507
799 Total Transportation	134,474	10,943	-142,959	2,458	49	0	2,507
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	92,769	1,855	0	94,624	1,892	0	96,516
915 Rents (Non-GSA)	3,644	73	0	3,717	74	0	3,791
917 Postal Services (U.S.P.S)	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	60,750	1,215	0	61,965	1,239	0	63,204
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	66,251	1,325	0	67 , 576	1,352	0	68 , 928

1PL6 - Combat Development Activities
Overseas Contingency Operations
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide
Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

	Change			Change			
	FY 2019	FY 2019/F	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	Price	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
925 Equipment Purchases (Non- Fund)	161,021	3,220	0	164,241	3,285	0	167,526
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	4,111	82	0	4,193	84	0	4,277
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	3,080	62	0	3,142	63	0	3,205
936 Training and Leadership Development (Other Contracts)	10,491	210	0	10,701	214	0	10,915
937 Locally Purchased Fuel (Non- Fund)	33	0	-33	0	0	225	225
955 Other Costs (Medical Care)	221	9	0	230	9	0	239
964 Other Costs (Subsistence and Support of Persons)	71	1	0	72	1	0	73
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	85,725	1,715	0	87,440	1,749	0	89,189
989 Other Services	245,092	4,902	121,063	371,057	7,421	-207,636	170,842
990 IT Contract Support Services	148,007	2,960	0	150,967	3,019	0	153,986
998 Other Costs (SOCOM Only)	9,823	0	0	9,823	0	0	9,823
999 Total Other Purchases	891,090	17,629	121,030	1,029,749	20,402	-207,411	842,740
Total	1,086,780	29,880	-26,378	1,090,282	21,280	-213,538	898,024

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: <u>Intelligence</u> - Activities supported reflect USSOCOM's commitment to intelligence modernization and sustainment to support special operations forces (SOF) operators. Includes funding that supports key Military Intelligence Program (MIP) programs required for special operations success in support of the National Defense Strategy, sustaining the fight against terrorism, countering violent extremism, weapons of mass-destruction, and development of next generation technologies to counter near-peer inter-state strategic competition. These mutually supporting capabilities include a robust intelligence structure; one that embraces today's rapidly evolving technologies, provides accurate intelligence information globally and in real-time for SOF operators conducting special operations.

Defense Wide Review (DWR). There are a number of increases and decreases throughout the OP-5 narratives that are for the same program and appear to either reverse specific programmatic decisions or are additional reductions to the program. Any DWR change has been highlighted as a separate decrease narrative so that specific decisions are included and not just the net change to a program.

II. Force Structure Summary:

		FY 2020						
		_	Congi	ressional	Action			
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021	
A. BA Subactivities	<u>Actuals</u>	Request	Amount	<u>Percent</u>	Appropriated	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>	
Intelligence	1,297,473	1,328,201	-15,000	-1.1	1,313,201	1,313,201	1,244,553	
Total	1,297,473	1,328,201	-15,000	-1.1	1,313,201	1,313,201	1,244,553	

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$1,022,407	\$815 , 305	\$817,140
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$275 , 066	\$497 , 896	\$427 , 413
Operation Totals	\$1,297,473	\$1,313,201	\$1,244,553

Change

Change

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary	FY 2020/FY 2020	FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	1,328,201	1,313,201
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	-15,000	
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	1,313,201	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	1,313,201	
	Baseline Appropriation	496,278	
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		25,745
	Functional Transfers		-7,073
	Program Changes		-87,320
	Current Estimate	1,809,479	1,244,553
	Less: Baseline Appropriation	-496 , 278	
	Normalized Current Estimate	1,313,201	0

1PLU - Intelligence

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance - Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

	Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
	2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		1,328,201
1.	Congressional Adjustments		-15 , 000
	a. Distributed Adjustments		
	1) Program Transition not Accounted for	-15 , 000	
	b. Undistributed Adjustments		
	c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	d. General Provisions		
	e. Carryover		
FΥ	2020 Appropriated Amount		1,313,201
2.	Baseline Appropriation		496 , 278
	a. Baseline Appropriation		
	1) Intelligence	496 , 278	
3.	Fact-of-Life Changes		
	2020 OCO Funding		1,809,479
4.	Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Re	vised FY 2020 Estimate		1,809,479
5.	Less: Baseline Appropriation		-496 , 278
	2020 Normalized Current Estimate		1,313,201
6.	Price Change		25 , 745
7.	Functional Transfers		-7,073
	a. Transfers In		
	b. Transfers Out		
	1) Transfer to Department of the Navy	-7,073	
	The USSOCOM transferred funds to the Department of		
	the Navy for the Navy Reserve to support HSC-85		
	operations in FY 2021. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$211,643		
	thousand)		
8.	Program Increases		117,431
	a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		,

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) Special Operations Forces (SOF) Organic ISR	6 , 220	
Supports the increase of the total fleet of USSOCOM		
Tactical Airborne Multi-sensor Platforms (STAMP)		
contractor logistics support operations as a result		
of two aircraft being returned to service which were		
previously being modified and in a heavy maintenance		
status. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$115,150 thousand)	0 040	
2) Special Operations Forces Intelligence Support	2,940	
(SOFIS)		
+\$2,560 thousand increase supports 6.5 Contractor		
FTEs to conduct Theater Special Operations Command (TSOC) Technical Surveillance Countermeasure (TSCM)		
operations.		
+\$380 thousand increase supports Open Source		
Intelligence (OSINT) software licenses for		
specialized software required to ensure compliance		
with DoDD 3115.18, DoD Access to and Use of Publicly		
Available Information. A floating server license		
structure will ensure optimal flexibility to surge		
between mission demand. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$103,459		
thousand)		
3) Special Operations Forces Intelligence Support	106 , 171	
(SOFIS) - Joint Special Operations Command (JSOC)		
Intelligence - Realignment		
USSOCOM conducted an iterative, deliberate analysis		
of organizational and personnel functions in order		
to determine which programs and projects should be		

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases Amount Total

appropriately funded within the Intelligence SAG. +\$99,171 thousand increase reflects the internal USSOCOM realignment of the Intelligence Support Program from the Combat Development Activities OCO SAG to the Intelligence OCO SAG. Funding supports +381 contractor FTEs (+121 Intelligence Support Service contractor FTEs and +260 Joint Geospatial Analytic Support Services contractor FTEs). +\$7,000 thousand increase is a result of realigning funding supporting ISR platforms from the Combat Development Activities OCO SAG to the Intelligence OCO SAG. This realignment properly aligns funding for the Warrior Government-Owned/Contractor-Operated (GOCO) ISR platform to where it is more appropriately executed. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$1,171,128 thousand)

4) USSOCOM Support and Technical Enhancements (SSTE) - 2,100 Realignment

Increase supports anticipated USSOCOM expenditures under the new authority provided in Section 1057 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020 (PL 116-92), Expenditure of Funds for DoD Intelligence and Counterintelligence Activities. The Secretary of Defense may expend amounts made available for the MIP for fiscal years 2020 through 2025 for intelligence and counterintelligence activities. This is a realignment of funding from the Theater Forces OCO SAG where these activities were historically funded with operational funding

1PLU - Intelligence

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance - Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
and are now more appropriately funded in the		
Intelligence SAG. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$0 thousand)		
9. Program Decreases		-204 , 751
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021	11 000	
1) Classified Program	-11 , 093	
These programs are reported in accordance with Title		
10, U.S. Code, Section 119(a)(1) in the Special		
Access Program (SAP) Report to Congress. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$92,411 thousand)	1 600	
2) Classified Program See classified justification materials for	-1,600	
additional details. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$2,400		
thousand)		
3) DWR - Headquarters and Program Capacity/Capability	-88,798	
Reductions	00/130	
Defense-Wide Review. FY 2021 changes reflect		
reduced investment or divestment in lower end		
capabilities, deferment of infrastructure		
improvements, and efforts to streamline processes		
across the USSOCOM enterprise in order to improve		
USSOCOM's efficiency and effectiveness and		
appropriately align with the Department's priorities		
as outlined in the National Defense Strategy;		
-\$82,984 thousand decrease - Special Operations		
Forces (SOF) Organic Intelligence, Surveillance, and		
Reconnaissance (ISR). The allocation by platform is		

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

<u>Amount</u>

Total

as follows:

-\$72,403 thousand for JAVAMAN - Program efficiencies. Reduces JAVAMAN deployed CLS flying hours by approximately 1.5 orbits. -\$10,581 thousand for U-28 - Program efficiencies. Reduces manned ISR coverage. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$1,067,669 thousand)

-\$4,600 thousand decrease - Special Operations Forces Intelligence Support (SOFIS) - Intelligence Support Program that supports JSOC Intel Support -Program efficiencies. Funding decrease reduces support contract by 30 analysts. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$88,459 thousand)

-\$571 thousand decrease - Classified Programs - Program efficiencies. Details are available in the FY 2021 Special Access Program (SAP) Annual Report. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$92,411 thousand)

-\$404 thousand decrease - Distributed Common Ground/Surface System (DCGS) - Program efficiencies. Reduces the Enterprise/All Source Information Fusion (ENT/ASIF) and SOF SIGINT PED capabilities at the Joint Force level and below. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$11,000 thousand)

-\$205 thousand decrease - Special Operations

1PLU - Intelligence

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance - Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

Amount

Total

currently fielded Austere Location Force Protection Kits (ALFPK). (FY 2020 Baseline: \$4,100 thousand)
-\$34 thousand decrease - Joint Threat Warning System

efficiencies. Reduces sustainment dollars for (80)

(JTWS) - Program efficiencies. Reduces the operational spares for (6) static Ground SIGINT Kits and (1) GPS Antenna Kit. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$4,002 thousand)

4) DWR - Program Efficiencies and Infrastructure Deferments

Tactical Video System (SOTVS) - Program

-25,532

Defense-Wide Review. FY 2021 changes reflect reduced investment or divestment in lower end capabilities, deferment of infrastructure improvements, and efforts to streamline processes across the USSOCOM enterprise in order to improve USSOCOM's efficiency and effectiveness and appropriately align with the Department's priorities as outlined in the National Defense Strategy:

-\$17,905 thousand decrease - Special Operations Forces (SOF) Organic Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR). The allocation by platform is as follows:

-\$9,752 thousand for Multi-mission Tactical UAS MTUAS) SCAN EAGLE) - Program efficiencies. Reduces number of flight hours.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C. <u>Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases</u>

Amount

-\$7,953 thousand for Mid-Endurance UAS (MEUAS) - Reduces 3,600 annual operating hours and funding for repairs, replacements, and improved payload capabilities.

-\$200 thousand for Group 3 UAS - Reduces sustainment of ancillary equipment and associated payloads.

(FY 2020 Baseline: \$1,067,669 thousand)

-\$5,423 thousand decrease - Special Operations Forces Intelligence Support (SOFIS) - Reduces platforms to acquire foreign commercial electronics lease supporting deployed forces. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$88,459 thousand)

-\$1,822 thousand decrease - Signal Intelligence Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination (SIGINT PED) - Reduces available personnel providing SOF ISR aircraft reach-back and Precision Geo-Location (PGL) PED capability provided by embedded linguists, technology specialists, and PED analysts embedded with NSA/CSS Georgia. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$20,082 thousand)

-\$296 thousand decrease - Hostile Forces Tagging, Tracking, and Locating (HFTTL) - Reduces the level of Field Service Representative (FSR) support to the TSOCs. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$5,365 thousand) Total

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
-\$86 thousand decrease - Integrated Survey Program		
(ISP) - Reduces the number of surveys produced in		
high threat areas by (1) location. (FY 2020		
Baseline: \$409 thousand)		
5) Special Operations Forces (SOF) Organic	-18,699	
Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR)		
Decrease associated with reduced CLS required for		
the JAVAMAN platform. USSOCOM is conducting a Next		
Generation ISR Study through FY 2020 which will		
determine the need to start migrating to ISR		
capabilities which support competition with near-		
peer adversaries while prosecuting core Counter		
Violent Extremist missions and counter weapons of		
mass destruction in support of the National Defense		
Strategy (NDS). (FY 2020 Baseline: \$1,067,669 thousand)		
6) Special Operations Forces Intelligence Support	-46,965	
(SOFIS)	40,900	
Decrease is a result of USSOCOM transitioning from a		
commercial analytical software contract capability		
to a government DCGS-SOF ENT/ASIF analytical		
capability. The ENT/ASIF solution, an Intelligence		
Community Government off the shelf (GOTS) platform,		
provides intelligence analytical tools via a global		
architecture through FADE/MIST software integration.		
The contractor FTEs (-23) providing direct technical		
support for the commercial capability are no longer		
required after the ENT/ASIF platform reaches full		
operational capability in the 3rd quarter FY 2020.		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	Total
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$88,459 thousand)		
7) Special Operations Forces Intelligence Support	-12 , 064	
(SOFIS) Joint Intelligence Brigade (JIB) - Realignment		
USSOCOM conducted an iterative, deliberate analysis		
of organizational and personnel functions in order		
to determine which programs and projects should be		
appropriately funded within the Intelligence SAG.		
Decrease is a result of realigning funding for JIB		
Administrative Support Costs from the Intelligence		
OCO SAG to the Combat Development Activities OCO		
SAG. This realignment properly aligns common		
administrative enterprise-wide support costs for		
services provided to all elements of JSOC to the		
Combat Development Activities OCO SAG where they are		
more appropriately executed with other common JSOC		
programs. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$88,459 thousand)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		1,244,553

IV. Performance Criteria:

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations:</u>

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	re		Chang	e	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/F	Y 2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/FY	<u>7 2021</u>	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	Price	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	Estimate
308 Travel of Persons	4,104	82	-4,100	86	2	-2	86
399 Total Travel	4,104	82	-4,100	86	2	-2	86
401 DLA Energy (Fuel Products)	26,766	-179	-7,292	19,295	-978	6,460	24,777
411 Army Supply	0	0	2,672	2,672	110	-250	2,532
412 Navy Managed Supply, Matl	0	0	21,666	21,666	871	-131	22,406
416 GSA Supplies & Materials	74	1	3,590	3,665	73	-433	3,305
417 Local Purch Supplies & Mat	1,237	25	-765	497	10	-10	497
499 Total Supplies & Materials	28,077	-153	19,871	47,795	86	5,636	53,517
502 Army Fund Equipment	1,376	-1	554	1,929	79	-324	1,684
507 GSA Managed Equipment	219	4	188	411	8	-8	411
599 Total Equipment Purchases	1,595	3	742	2,340	87	-332	2,095
610 Navy Air Warfare Center	401	9	2,328	2,738	135	-135	2,738
614 Space & Naval Warfare Center	0	0	6,917	6,917	432	-432	6,917
625 Navy Trans (Service Support)	0	0	242	242	-58	58	242
699 Total DWCF Purchases	401	9	9,487	9,897	509	-509	9,897
771 Commercial Transport	247	5	-252	0	0	0	0
799 Total Transportation	247	5	-252	0	0	0	0
912 Rental Payments to GSA (SLUC)	1,146	23	-1,169	0	0	0	0
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	32,405	648	4,611	37,664	753	-753	37,664
915 Rents (Non-GSA)	934	19	-655	298	6	-131	173
917 Postal Services (U.S.P.S)	0	0	1,476	1,476	30	-155	1,351
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	725	15	573	1,313	26	-151	1,188
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	862,038	17,241	-843 , 658	35,621	712	-712	35,621
925 Equipment Purchases (Non- Fund)	35,934	719	7,222	43,875	878	-7,842	36,911
929 Aircraft Reworks by Contract	8	0	745,259	745,267	14,905	-85,310	674,862
930 Other Depot Maintenance (Non-Fund)	0	0	27 , 940	27 , 940	559	540	29,039

		Change			Change Change			Change			
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	<u> 2020</u>	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021				
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>				
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	22,857	457	745	24,059	481	-3,978	20,562				
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	7,184	144	-1,005	6,323	126	1,220	7,669				
937 Locally Purchased Fuel (Non- Fund)	8	0	-8	0	0	0	0				
955 Other Costs (Medical Care)	0	0	9	9	0	0	9				
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	17,356	347	104	17,807	356	-356	17,807				
989 Other Services	251,691	5,034	54,706	311,431	6,229	-1,558	316,102				
990 IT Contract Support Services	8,565	171	-8,736	0	0	0	0				
998 Other Costs (SOCOM Only)	22,198	0	-22,198	0	0	0	0				
999 Total Other Purchases	1,263,049	24,818	-34,784	1,253,083	25,061	-99,186	1,178,958				
Total	1,297,473	24,764	-9,036	1,313,201	25,745	-94,393	1,244,553				

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: <u>Maintenance</u> - Includes maintenance, repair, and replacement, of special operations forces (SOF)-peculiar equipment to include: retrograde of tactical ground mobility vehicles, Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC) equipment, and weapon accessories.

Defense Wide Review (DWR). There are a number of increases and decreases throughout the OP-5 narratives that are for the same program and appear to either reverse specific programmatic decisions or are additional reductions to the program. Any DWR change has been highlighted as a separate decrease narrative so that specific decisions are included and not just the net change to a program.

II. Force Structure Summary:

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

		FY 2020					_
		_	Congressional Action				
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. BA Subactivities	<u>Actuals</u>	Request	Amount	<u>Percent</u>	Appropriated	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Maintenance	423,315	399 , 845	0	0.0	399 , 845	399,845	354,951
Total	423,315	399,845	0	0.0	399,845	399,845	354,951

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$317 , 486	\$299 , 883	\$266 , 213
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$105 , 829	\$99 , 962	\$88 , 738
Operation Totals	\$423,315	\$399,845	\$354,951

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary	FY 2020/FY 2020	FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	399,845	399,845
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	399,845	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	399,845	
	Baseline Appropriation	541,700	
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		7,955
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-52 , 849
	Current Estimate	941,545	354,951
	Less: Baseline Appropriation	-541,700	
	Normalized Current Estimate	399,845	0

Change

Change

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		399,845
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		399,845
2. Baseline Appropriation		541 , 700
a. Baseline Appropriation		
1) Baseline	541 , 700	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		941,545
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		941,545
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		-541 , 700
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		399,845
6. Price Change		7 , 955
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		16 , 967
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) Family of Special Operations Vehicles (FSOV)	1,261	
The FSOV program provides OCONUS maintenance and		
sustainment of all SOF Modified Mine Resistant		
Ambush Protected (MRAP) vehicles to include the		
integration of all SOF peculiar communications		
equipment. Contractor mechanics maintain the OCONUS		

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

C.	Recor	nciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
		FSOV MRAP fleet. Some of these mechanics are		
		required to cycle through multiple locations via		
		civilian or military air due to the spread of		
		vehicles across multiple locations.		
		Funding increase supports the addition of (+5)		
		contractor FTEs to provide full time support in some		
		of the more austere vehicle locations in the CENTCOM		
		AOR. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$80,884 thousand)		
	2)	MALET/MQ9	1,666	
		Increase is due to moving from a Contractor		
		Logistics Support Service (CLSS) to a Global		
		Logistics Support Service (GLSS) contract which		
		incorporated a new fee structure and rate changes		
		from the Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA).		
		Program provides funding in support of OCO missions.		
		(FY 2020 Baseline: \$69,800 thousand)		
	3)	Non Standard Aviation (NSAV)	10,975	
		The NSAV program provides SOCOM with intra-theater		
		mobility of small SOF teams using 20 C-146A		
		aircraft. Capabilities include Short Take-Off and		
		Landing (STOL), mobility in austere and remote		
		locations, casualty evacuation (CASEVAC), non-		
		combatant evacuation operations and humanitarian		
		assistance.		
		Increase ensures sufficient quantities of		
		replenishment spares, tools and equipment at main		
		operating bases to sustain the readiness of deployed		
		operational units and the missions they support. (FY		
		2020 Baseline: \$40,000 thousand)		

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

C.	Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>
	4) Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC)	3 , 065	
	The TCCC program provides the capability for far-		
	forward austere trauma care to sustain wounded		
	personnel until they can reach forward surgical		
	care. This includes self-aid or buddy-aid (Operator		
	Kits), SOF medic aid on the battlefield (Medic Kit),		
	and casualty management and extended care during		
	CASEVAC. Expended resources routinely fluctuate		
	based on operating tempo, training, and expiration		
	of medical items.		
	Increase fully funds CASEVAC sets at the FY 2021		
	required level (645 extraction kits, 221 mobility		
	kits, 482 transport kits, 220 sustainment kits). (FY		
0	2020 Baseline: \$4,478 thousand)		60 016
9.	Program Decreases		-69,816
	a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
	c. Program Decreases in FY 20211) Counter Unmanned Aircraft System (C-UAS)	-5,166	
	The C-UAS program supports the National Defense	-5,100	
	Strategy by providing joint lethality in contested		
	environments through its continuous efforts in		
	developing a variety of countermeasures to address		
	C-UAS emerging threats.		
	Decrease is due to the completion of several FY 2020		
	combat evaluations that will result in fielding and		
	procurement of capabilities to include, but not		
	limited to, mounted, dismounted and fixed site		
	expeditionary systems. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$11,000		
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

Total

Amount

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

Amount

Total

thousand)

2) DWR - Headquarters and Program Capacity/Capability Reductions

-31**,**278

Defense-Wide Review. FY 2021 changes reflect reduced investment or divestment in lower end capabilities, deferment of infrastructure improvements, and efforts to streamline processes across the USSOCOM enterprise in order to improve USSOCOM's efficiency and effectiveness and appropriately align with the Department's priorities as outlined in the National Defense Strategy.

-\$2,148 thousand decrease for Mobile Technology Repair Complex (MTRC) eliminates two (2) of the (12) MTRC teams and 3 FTEs in forward locations that provide this support. MTRC rapidly modifies, repairs and fabricates SOF equipment and facilities in austere and/or limited support locations filling operational gaps and adapting to opposition or environment changes to forward deployed small SOF units. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$26,868 thousand)

-\$333 thousand decrease for SOF Special Activities. SOF Special Activity resources 16 contractor logistics support (CLS) personnel providing Property Book Officer (PBO) functions for SOCCENT (15) and SOCEUR (1) in the Middle East/Arabian Peninsula, Central Asia, and some activities in the Levant region. Decrease will result in a reduction of at

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

least two logistical support contractors. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$4,151 thousand)

-\$3,145 thousand decrease for Special Operations Forces Personal Equipment Advanced Requirements (SPEAR) reduces the quantities of Body Armor Systems, Body Armor Vests, Backpacks, Cold Weather Clothing systems, Extreme Cold Weather Clothing (to include glove systems), Load Carriage Systems, Communication Headsets, Ballistic Helmets and Laser Eye Protection available to issue to operational forces. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$5,758 thousand)

-\$376 thousand decrease for Mobile Technology Repair Complex (MTRC) eliminates two (2) of the (12) MTRC teams and 3 FTEs in forward locations that provide this support. MTRC rapidly modifies, repairs and fabricates SOF equipment and facilities in austere and/or limited support locations filling operational gaps and adapting to opposition or environment changes to forward deployed small SOF units. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$26,868 thousand)

-\$3,857 thousand decrease for MRAP reduces mechanics by five with two more contractor mechanics being reduced from FY 2021 OCONUS support. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$88,000 thousand) Total

Amount

1PL7 - Maintenance

Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases -\$204 thousand decrease for Counter Unmanned Aerial Systems (CUAS) reduces the quantity of training devices available for Mobile Training Team (MTT) courses. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$11,000 thousand -\$21,215 thousand decrease for NSAV reduces flying	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
hours for the NSAV fleet. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$40,000 thousand)		
3) MC-12 Air National Guard The unit provides Government Owned Government Operated (GOGO) manned tactical Airborne Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (AISR) support to SOF. Due to a projected shortfall in the number of aircrews to meet Full Operating Capability, USSOCOM reduced OCO flying hours and associated support costs. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$33,372 thousand)	-33 , 372	
FY 2021 Budget Request		354,951

IV. Performance Criteria:

Not Applicable.

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations:</u>

Not Applicable.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	е		Chang	re	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	<u> 2020</u>	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
308 Travel of Persons	469	9	0	478	10	0	488
399 Total Travel	469	9	0	478	10	0	488
402 Service Fund Fuel	600	-4	0	596	-30	-566	0
499 Total Supplies & Materials	600	-4	0	596	-30	-566	0
611 Navy Surface Warfare Ctr	12,887	210	-13,097	0	0	0	0
612 Navy Undersea Warfare Ctr	117	0	-117	0	0	0	0
699 Total DWCF Purchases	13,004	210	-13,214	0	0	0	0
771 Commercial Transport	556	11	0	567	11	0	578
799 Total Transportation	556	11	0	567	11	0	578
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	199	4	0	203	4	0	207
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	4,242	85	0	4,327	87	0	4,414
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	321,833	6,437	-38,756	289,514	5 , 790	-54,634	240,670
925 Equipment Purchases (Non- Fund)	28,438	569	0	29,007	580	2,983	32,570
929 Aircraft Reworks by Contract	5,706	114	0	5,820	116	1,660	7,596
930 Other Depot Maintenance (Non- Fund)	3,160	63	0	3,223	64	0	3,287
933 Studies, Analysis & Eval	512	10	0	522	10	0	532
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	422	8	0	430	9	0	439
957 Other Costs (Land and Structures)	32	1	0	33	1	0	34
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	37,994	760	0	38,754	775	0	39,529
989 Other Services	6,069	121	20,100	26,290	526	-2,292	24,524
990 IT Contract Support Services	79	2	0	81	2	0	83
999 Total Other Purchases	408,686	8,174	-18,656	398,204	7,964	-52,283	353,885
Total	423,315	8,400	-31,870	399,845	7,955	-52,849	354,951

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: OCO provides funding associated with Headquarters, USSOCOM centrally-managed airlift, unit level deployment, travel of persons, transportation of equipment, weapons and vehicle sustainment, combat support, supplies and personal gear, operational command and control, and Theater Special Operations Command (TSOC) support.

Units supported in this request include: Active and National Guard Army Special Forces, Active Army Ranger Regiments, Army Civil Affairs Units, Naval Special Warfare groups, units, teams, and detachments, Marine Corps Forces Special Operations units and teams, 24th Air Force Special Operations Wing that includes Special Tactics Groups and Squadrons, SOF Para Rescue Forces and Combat Control Squadrons.

These units and their assets provide a wide range of SOF capabilities that include: direct action, special reconnaissance, hostage rescue and recovery, SOF combat support, security force assistance, air, land, and maritime insertion and extraction, tactical vehicle operations, language and cultural expertise, civil affairs, combat weather observation, combat medical aid and forward air and fire control.

Funding also supports unit level flying hour program (FHP) requirements associated with SOF aviation missions and the continued deployment of SOF aviation platforms and SOF units to the areas of responsibility (AOR) providing a wide range of fixed and rotary wing capabilities for SOF missions to include: insertion and extraction of SOF, specialized mobility, precision strike and fire support, aerial refueling, combat search and rescue and combat aviation advisors for foreign internal defense.

Defense Wide Review (DWR). There are a number of increases and decreases throughout the OP-5 narratives that are for the same program and appear to either reverse specific programmatic decisions or are additional reductions to the program. Any DWR change has

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

been highlighted as a separate decrease narrative so that specific decisions are included and not just the net change to a program.

II. Force Structure Summary:

Not Applicable.

	_				_		
		_	Congi	ressional	Action		
A. BA Subactivities	FY 2019 <u>Actuals</u>	Budget <u>Request</u>	Amount	Percent	Appropriated	Current <u>Enacted</u>	FY 2021 <u>Estimate</u>
Flight Operations	244,269	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Other Operations	568,210	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Theater Forces	0	808 , 729	-936	-0.1	807 , 793	807 , 793	757,744
Total	812,479	808,729	-936	-0.1	807,793	807,793	757,744

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u> Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$719 , 674	\$620 , 285	\$572 , 993
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$0	\$102 , 408	\$119 , 591
European Deterrence Initiative (EDI)	\$92 , 805	\$85 , 100	\$65 , 160
Operation Totals	\$812,479	\$807,793	\$757,744

в.	Reconciliation Summary	Change FY 2020/FY 2020 808,729	Change FY 2020/FY 2021 807,793
	OCO Funding	-936	007,733
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	-930	
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	807,793	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	807,793	
	Baseline Appropriation		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		4,398
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-54,447
	Current Estimate	807,793	757,744
	Less: Baseline Appropriation		
	Normalized Current Estimate	807,793	0

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases Amour	<u>rt Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)	808,729
1. Congressional Adjustments	-936
a. Distributed Adjustments	
1) Maintain program affordability: Unjustified growth -93	36
b. Undistributed Adjustments	
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	
d. General Provisions	
e. Carryover	
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount	807,793
2. Baseline Appropriation	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	
FY 2020 OCO Funding	807,793
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)	
Revised FY 2020 Estimate	807,793
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation	
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate	807,793
6. Price Change	4,398
7. Functional Transfers	
8. Program Increases	28 , 767
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program	
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases	
c. Program Growth in FY 2021	
1) Centrally Managed Airlift 2,66	50
Increase is driven by the anticipated repositioning	
of SOF elements to support Geographic Combatant	
Command requirements associated with implementation	
of the National Defense Strategy. (FY 2020 Baseline:	
\$192,000 thousand)	
2) Expenditure of Funds for DoD Clandestine Activities 15,00	0

	nciliation of Increases and Decreases hat Support Preparation of the Environment Program increase supports a forthcoming FY 2021 legislative proposal that would allow the Secretary of Defense to expend funds for this purpose. (FY	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
	2020 Baseline: \$0 thousand) Support of Special Operations for Irregular Warfare Section 1202 Authority) Programs funded under this authority provide support to foreign forces, irregular forces, groups, or individuals engaged in supporting or facilitating	10,000	
4)	ongoing and authorized irregular warfare operations by U.S. Special Operations Forces. Additional funding supports a forthcoming FY 2021 legislative proposal to increase funding. Funding specifically supports the following activities necessary to execute 1202 programs: payments to individuals / groups, personnel support, operating support, transportation, and the purchase of military equipment. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$10,000 thousand) U. S. Army Special Operations Command (USASOC) +\$581 thousand increase supports 1st Special Forces Command (Airborne) pre-mission training for an additional Special Forces Company to deploy in support of USCENTCOM operational requirements. +\$526 thousand increase supports 75th Ranger Regiment training requirements for the Ranger Military Information Battalion at an offsite location with intelligence-based scenarios in support of the various task forces. (FY 2020	1,107	

C. <u>R</u>	econciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
0 5	Baseline: \$75,500 thousand)		02 214
	rogram Decreases		-83 , 214
	Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
	One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
С	Program Decreases in FY 2021	0.00	
	1) 137th Special Operations Wing (SOW)	-900	
	Decrease due to 137th SOW that is no longer		
	scheduled to deploy in FY 2021. (FY 2020 Baseline:		
	\$900 thousand)	1 440	
	2) 919th Special Operations Wing (SOW)	-1,440	
	The C-146A operational expenses were previously		
	overestimated and this adjustment aligns funding		
	with anticipated execution for FY 2021. (FY 2020		
	Baseline: \$3,450 thousand)		
	3) DWR - Headquarters and Program Capacity/Capability	-15 , 660	
	Reductions		
	Defense-wide review. FY 2021 changes reflect reduced		
	investment or divestment in lower end capabilities,		
	deferment of infrastructure improvements, and		
	efforts to streamline processes across the USSOCOM		
	enterprise in order to improve USSOCOM's efficiency		
	and effectiveness and appropriately align with the		
	Department's priorities as outlined in the National		
	Defense Strategy:		
	-\$6,340 thousand decrease in contract support costs		
	associated with the "Increased Presence" line of		
	effort for Intelligence Surveillance and		
	Reconnaissance (ISR)/Processing Exploitation and		

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

C.	Reconciliation of In	ncreases	and Decrea	<u>ises</u>	<u>Amc</u>	<u>ount</u> <u>Total</u>	L
	Diggomination	(DED) (EV 2020 Bas	eolino.	\$85 100		

Dissemination (PED). (FY 2020 Baseline: \$85,100 thousand)

-\$5,000 thousand for Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 127e Authority. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$80,000 thousand)

-\$4,000 thousand decrease for the centrally managed Airlift program. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$192,000 thousand)

-\$200 thousand for the Combat Canine Program at NSWC. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$330 thousand)

-\$120 thousand decrease for Marine Special Forces Activities. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$8,653 thousand)

4) DWR - Program Efficiencies and Infrastructure Deferments

Defense Wide Review. FY 2021 changes reflect reduced investment or divestment in lower end capabilities, deferment of infrastructure improvements, and efforts to streamline processes across the USSOCOM enterprise in order to improve USSOCOM's efficiency and effectiveness and appropriately align with the Department's priorities as outlined in the National Defense Strategy:

-\$772 thousand decrease for the 1SOW. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$25,901 thousand)

-17,304

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases -\$737 thousand decrease for the 27SOW. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$22,055 thousand)	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
-\$243 thousand decrease for the AFSOC Counter Terrorism Operations. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$8,643 thousand)		
- $$237$ thousand decrease for the 353SG. (FY 2020 Baseline: $$5,202$ thousand)		
-\$162 thousand decrease for the 352SG. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$5,991 thousand)		
-\$148 thousand decrease for the 919SOS. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$2,045 thousand)		
-\$128 thousand decrease for the 492SOS. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$10,971 thousand)		
-\$58 thousand decrease for the 193SOS. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$1,456 thousand)		
-\$2,489 thousand decrease for Special Forces Command. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$18,295 thousand)		
-\$2,211 thousand for NSW Group One. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$10,799 thousand)		
-\$2,088 thousand for NSW Group Ten. (FY 2020		

III. Financial Summary (\$ in thousands)

Group. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$590 thousand)

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases Baseline: \$7,113 thousand)	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
-\$2,031 thousand for NSW Group Two. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$9,462 thousand)		
-\$1,904 thousand decrease for 75th Ranger Regiment. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$26,290 thousand)		
-\$1,222 thousand for SOCCENT. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$12,622 thousand)		
-\$1,066 thousand decrease for Marine Special Forces Activities. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$8,653 thousand)		
-\$606 thousand decrease for 24th Special Operations Wing. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$7,594 thousand)		
-\$446 thousand decrease for SOCAFRICA. (FY2020 Baseline: \$5,500 thousand)		
-\$374 thousand decrease for SOCEUR. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$2,907 thousand)		
-\$261 thousand decrease for Marine Special Operations Support Group. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$612 thousand)		
-\$66 thousand decrease for 352nd Special Operations		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	Amount	<u>Total</u>		
 -\$55 thousand decrease for 353rd Special Operations Group. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$430 thousand) 5) European Deterrence Initiative (EDI) Funding decrease is due to reduced training equipment purchases required to support partnership 	-13,600			
training events planned for FY 2021. This reduction is addressed in the "Building Partnership Capacity" line of effort within the Counter Aggression requirements. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$85,100 thousand) 6) Flying Hour Program Decrease specifically associated with usage and rate changes across USSOCOM aviation platforms. This is the OCO portion of the FY 2021 flying hour program's net decrease of \$20,180 thousand. Additional	-11,064			
details by platform are explained in the Part IV explanatory statements. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$159,658 thousand) 7) Identity Management (IdM) Program decrease is a result of realigning funding for IdM from the Theater Forces OCO SAG to the Operational Support OCO SAG. This realignment	-4,746			
properly aligns IdM funding into the SAG where it is centrally managed. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$4,746 thousand) 8) Realignment of USSOCOM Unit Operating Expenses In FY 2021, USSOCOM is realigning operating expenses to support newly enacted and requested authorities\$15,000 thousand decrease reflects the realignment	-17,100			

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
of operating funds for a forthcoming FY 2021		
legislative proposal.		
-\$2,100 thousand decrease reflects anticipated		
USSOCOM expenditures under the new authority		
provided in Section 1057 of the National Defense		
Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020 (PL 116-92),		
Expenditure of Funds for DoD Intelligence and		
Counterintelligence Activities. The Secretary of		
Defense may expend amounts made available for the		
Military Intelligence Program for FY 2020 through		
2025 for intelligence and counterintelligence		
activities. This is a realignment of funding from		
the Theater Forces OCO SAG where these activities		
were historically funded with operational funding		
and are now more appropriately funded in the		
Intelligence SAG. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$17,100		
thousand)		
9) Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 127e Authority	-1,400	
Decrease is a result of lower projected obligations	_, _,	
in FY 2021. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$80,000 thousand)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		757,744
<u> </u>		•

IV. Performance Criteria:

Table I - USSOCOM functional capability by Fiscal Years

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Functional Capability	Actuals	Enacted	Estimate
Other Operations	\$568,210	\$577 , 088	\$535 , 292
Flight Operations	\$244,269	\$230 , 705	\$222 , 452
Total Theater Forces	\$812,479	\$807,793	\$757,744

Table II - USSOCOM Comparison of Flying Hour Changes between Fiscal Years

		FY19												
	FY21	Actual				% Hrs								
	Inventory	Hours	FY20 Hrs	FY21 Hrs	Hrs Chng	Chng	FY20 Rate	FY21 Rate	Rate Chn	FY20 \$M	FY21 \$M	Change \$M	Price	Program
AC-130J	26	4,397	8,810	10,102	1,292	15%	\$ 4,721	\$ 4,945	\$ 224	\$ 41.6	\$ 50.0	\$ 8.4	\$ 2.0	\$ 6.3
AC-130U	-	3,979	1,007	-	(1,007)	-100%				\$ 11.5	\$ -	\$ (11.5)	\$ 0.6	\$ (12.0)
AC-130W	6	4,240	3,342	1,750	(1,592)	-48%	\$ 9,227	\$ 6,757	\$ (2,470) \$ 30.8	\$ 11.8	\$ (19.0)	\$ 1.5	\$ (20.5)
CV-22B	52	10,924	12,956	11,961	(995)	-8%	\$ 19,412	\$ 24,926	\$ 5,514	\$ 251.5	\$ 298.1	\$ 46.6	\$ 12.2	\$ 34.4
CV-22B (DWR)				(647)			\$ 19,412	\$ 24,926	\$ 5,514		\$ (16.1)			\$ (16.1)
MC-130H	13	6,532	6,763	4,862	(1,901)	-28%	\$ 12,432	\$ 14,911	\$ 2,479	\$ 84.1	\$ 72.5	\$ (11.6)	\$ 4.1	\$ (15.7)
MC-130J	44	13,487	15,213	16,167	954	6%	\$ 4,678	\$ 4,809	\$ 133	\$ 71.2	\$ 77.7	\$ 6.6	\$ 3.5	\$ 3.1
EC-130J	7	1,978	2,591	2,337	(254)	-10%	\$ 3,403	\$ 3,794	\$ 393	\$ 8.8	\$ 8.9	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.4	\$ (0.4)
A/MH-6M	51	9,840	8,739	8,823	84	1%	\$ 3,414	\$ 3,664	\$ 250	\$ 29.8	\$ 32.3	\$ 2.5	\$ 0.3	\$ 2.2
MH-47G	67	16,728	13,853	13,995	142	1%	\$ 8,452	\$ 7,993	\$ (459) \$ 117.1	\$ 111.9	\$ (5.2)	\$ 1.3	\$ (6.5)
MH-60L	2	578	500	500	-	0%	\$ 2,558	\$ 3,199	\$ 643	\$ 1.3	\$ 1.6	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.0	\$ 0.3
MH-60M	73	17,766	19,319	19,570	251	1%	\$ 4,750	\$ 4,978	\$ 228	\$ 91.8	\$ 97.4	\$ 5.7	\$ 1.0	\$ 4.7
UH-60L	2	334	540	540	-	0%	\$ 2,342	\$ 2,365	\$ 23	\$ 1.3	\$ 1.3	\$ -	\$ 0.0	\$ (0.0)
Total	343	90,783	93,633	89,960	(3,673)	-4%				\$ 740.7	\$ 747.4	\$ 6.7	\$ 26.9	\$ (20.2)

Table III - USSOCOM Component Comparison of Flying Hour Changes between Fiscal Years

IV. Performance Criteria:

FLYING HOUR PROGRAM (\$K)								
			20 PB		20	PB-21PB		
Total Pro	gram	(Actuals)	(Enacted)	21 PB		Delta		
USASOC	DOLLARS	\$246,331	\$241,233	\$244,485	\$	3,252		
USASUC	HOURS	45,246	42,951	43,428		477		
	DOLLARS	Ć 450 005	Ć 400 46E	¢ 502 000	_	2 424		
AFSOC	DOLLARS	\$450,965	\$499,465	\$ 502,899	\$	3,434		
AF30C	HOURS	45,537	50,682	46,532		(4,150)		
Total	DOLLARS	\$697,296	\$740,698	\$747,384	\$	6,686		
Iotai	HOURS	90,783	93,633	89,960		(3,673)		

Flying Hours Discussion of Changes from FY 2020 to FY 2021:

The FY 2021 total funded flying hour program is \$747,384 thousand; \$592,594 thousand is requested in the base budget, and \$154,790 thousand is requested in the OCO. The overall FY 2021 flying hour program net decrease of \$20,180 thousand is due to the following factors:

+\$6,340 thousand - The AC-130J is becoming the primary gunship platform as it replaces the divested AC-130U and the six remaining AC-130W gunships. Deliveries continue; bringing the total inventory from 19 aircraft at the beginning of FY 2020 to 26 aircraft at the end FY 2021. This results in an increase of 1,292 hours from 8,810 hours in FY 2020 to 10,102 hours in FY 2021. The cost per flying hour (CPFH) rate increases by \$224 per hour from \$4,721 per hour in FY 2020 to \$4,945 per hour in FY 2021 due to adjustments in parts consumption associated with increasing flight hours of the new platform and the reallocation of common back-shop supply accounts from the

IV. Performance Criteria:

divesting AC-130W. As USSOCOM continues to break in the new aircraft, flight hours and rates will begin to normalize over time.

+\$34,392 thousand - The CV-22B hours decrease by 995 hours from 12,956 hours in FY 2020 to 11,961 hours in FY 2021 to more accurately reflect aircrew training requirements. The platform will have a \$5,514 CPFH rate increase from \$19,412 per hour in FY 2020 to \$24,926 per hour in FY 2021 due primarily to an increase in working capital fund rates associated with depot level reparable parts. The rotor system blade consumption coupled with a twenty-eight percent working capital fund rate is the main cost driver. Operating environment conditions remain the primary driver for rotor blade consumption. The desert environment operating conditions at Kirtland and Cannon Air Force Bases and the deployed locations result in increased rotor blade consumption. Additionally, rotor blade moisture intrusion causes anti-icing issues at RAF Mildenhall and Kadena Air Bases which leads to rotor blade replacement. Air Force Special Operations Command (AFSOC) continues to address the rotor blade parts consumption and availability with the Navy's V-22 program management office. The CV-22B total inventory increases by 1 aircraft from 51 aircraft in FY 2020 to 52 aircraft in FY 2021.

-\$16,131 thousand - DWR - Defense Wide Review - As part of the analysis for the DWR, CV-22B hours decrease by an additional 647 hours from FY 2020 to FY 2021 which brings CV-22B hours down to 11,314 hours for FY 2021. This was a deliberate decision in to further decrease hours to a more realistic execution level.

+\$3,120 thousand - The MC-130J hours increase by 954 hours from 15,213 hours in FY 2020 to 16,167 hours in FY 2021 as AFSOC begins transitioning to the pure fleet of MC-130J aircraft. Deliveries of the MC-130J continue, bringing the total inventory from 41 aircraft in FY 2020 to 44 aircraft in FY 2021. The CPFH rate increases by \$131 per hour from \$4,678 per hour in FY 2020 to \$4,809

IV. Performance Criteria:

per hour in FY 2021 as utilization of this platform increases and the common back-shop supply accounts from the divesting AC-130W are applied to this aircraft.

+\$2,174 thousand - The A/MH-6M hours increase by 84 hours from 8,739 hours in FY 2020 to 8,823 hours in FY 2021 due to minor changes in aircrew training requirements. The CPFH rate is experiencing an increase of \$250 per hour from \$3,414 per hour in FY 2020 to \$3,664 per hour in FY 2021 due to a capability increase primarily associated with the high performance rotor blade upgrade. The older blade had an established repair capability that has not yet been developed for the new composite blade, which is driving additional parts costs.

+\$307 thousand - The MH-60L annual hours requirement remains constant at 500 hours in FY 2021 based on the operational assessment requirements. The CPFH rate increases by \$641 per hour from \$2,558 per hour in FY 2020 to \$3,199 per hour in FY 2021. Due to the small fleet size any part consumption affects the CPFH rate significantly because it is applied to a fleet of two aircraft.

+\$4,674 thousand - The MH-60M annual hours increase by 251 hours from 19,319 hours in FY 2020 to 19,570 hours in FY 2021 due to modifications of aircrew training requirements. The CPFH rate increases by \$228 per hour from \$4,750 per hour in FY 2020 to \$4,978 per hour in FY 2021. These rates are expected to increase as aircraft hit 1,500/3,000/5,000 hour time on airframe maintenance cycles.

-\$12,021 thousand - The AC-130U will be completely divested by the end of FY 2020.

-\$20,512 thousand - The AC-130W hours decrease by 1,592 hours from 3,342 hours in FY 2020 to 1,750 hours in FY 2021 as aircrew transition to the AC-130J. The CPFH rate decreases by \$2,470 per hour from \$9,227 per hour in FY 2020 to \$6,757 per hour in FY 2021 because the flying hours are reducing by 48 percent and the total aircraft decrease from ten aircraft in FY 2020 to six

IV. Performance Criteria:

aircraft in FY 2021. Additionally, all common back-shop supply accounts are being applied to the MC-130J and AC-130J aircraft.

-\$379 thousand - The EC-130J hours decrease by 254 hours from 2,591 hours in FY 2020 to 2,337 hours in FY 2021. The CPFH rate increases by \$391 per hour from \$3,403 per hour in FY 2020 to \$3,794 per hour in FY 2021 due to the Large Aircraft Infrared Counter Measures system being installed on all EC-130J aircraft in FY 2021 and included in the sustainment costs.

-\$15,669 thousand - The MC-130H hours reduce by 1,901 hours from 6,763 hours in FY 2020 to 4,862 hours in FY 2021 as crews transition to the MC-130J aircraft. The CPFH rate increases by \$2,479 per hour from \$12,432 per hour in FY 2020 to \$14,911 per hour in FY 2021 because the common bench stock and avionics back shop support that were previously shared with the divested AC-130U is now applied entirely to the MC-130H platform.

-\$6,474 thousand - The MH-47G hours increase by 142 hours from 13,853 hours in FY 2020 to 13,995 hours in FY 2021 due to minor changes in aircrew training requirements. The CPFH rate decreases by \$459 per hour from \$8,452 per hour in FY 2020 to \$7,993 per hour in FY 2021 due to reduction in parts requiring repair, specifically turbine engines and transmissions.

-\$1 thousand - The UH-60L hours remain at 540 hours in FY 2021. These two aircraft are U.S. Army common aircraft and utilize the US Army common published CPFH rate which increases by \$23 per hour from \$2,342 per hour in FY 2020 to \$2,365 per hour in FY 2021.

IV. Performance Criteria:

Table IV - Aircraft Inventory

Type	FY 2019	Actuals	FY 2020	Enacted	FY 2021	Estimate
Aircraft/TMS	Qty	GUARD	Qty	GUARD	Qty	GUARD
A/MH-6M	51	-	51	-	51	-
AC-130J	15	-	23	-	26	_
AC-130U	7	-	0	-	0	-
AC-130W	10	_	10	_	6	-
C-12C	1	-	1	-	1	-
C-145A	5	-	5	-	5	_
C-146A	20	-	20	-	20	-
C-27J	7	-	7	-	7	-
C-32B	-	2	-	2	_	2
CASA-212	5	-	5	-	5	-
CV-22B	50	-	51	-	52	_
EC-130J	-	7	-	7	_	7
MC-12W (ANG)	-	13	-	13	_	13
JAVAMAN	22	-	22	-	22	_
MC-130H	16	-	13	-	13	-
MC-130J	40	_	41	_	44	-
MH-47G	66	-	67	-	67	_
MH-60L	4	_	2	_	2	-
MH-60M	72	-	73	-	73	_
MQ-1C	24	_	24	_	24	-
MQ-9A	50	-	50	-	50	-
PC-12	5	_	5	_	5	_
U-28A	31	_	30	_	30	_
UH-60L	2	_	2	_	2	_
Total Aircraft	503	22	502	22	505	22

^{*}TMS = Type Model Series

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations:</u>

Not Applicable.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

		Chang	e		Chang	e	
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	<u> 2021</u>	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	3,176	88	-3,264	0	0	0	0
103 Wage Board	332	9	-341	0	0	0	0
199 Total Civ Compensation	3,508	97	-3,605	0	0	0	0
308 Travel of Persons	121,399	2,428	-801	123,026	2,461	-15,980	109,507
399 Total Travel	121,399	2,428	-801	123,026	2,461	-15,980	109,507
401 DLA Energy (Fuel Products)	14,995	-100	17,405	32,300	-1,637	-1,974	28,689
402 Service Fund Fuel	2	0	-2	0	0	0	0
411 Army Supply	439	0	5,080	5,519	226	-394	5,351
414 Air Force Consol Sust AG (Supply)	104,492	8,412	-44,619	68 , 285	6,617	-74 , 169	733
416 GSA Supplies & Materials	669	13	0	682	14	0	696
417 Local Purch Supplies & Mat	2,721	54	0	2,775	56	-501	2,330
418 Air Force Retail Supply (Gen Support Div)	0	0	21,835	21,835	561	-22,396	0
424 DLA Mat Supply Chain (Weapon Sys)	417	1	6 , 792	7,210	-10	-750	6,450
425 Flying Hour Air Force Consolidated Sustainment (Supply)	0	0	0	0	0	63 , 917	63 , 917
426 Flying Hour AF Retail Supply Chain (General Support Division)	0	0	0	0	0	27 , 512	27,512
499 Total Supplies & Materials	123,735	8,380	6,491	138,606	5,827	-8,755	135,678
502 Army Fund Equipment	978	-1	0	977	40	0	1,017
506 DLA Mat Supply Chain (Const & Equip)	1,469	-7	0	1,462	-1	0	1,461
599 Total Equipment Purchases	2,447	-8	0	2,439	39	0	2,478
603 DLA Distribution	264	0	0	264	0	0	264
610 Navy Air Warfare Center	143	3	0	146	7	0	153
661 Air Force Consolidated Sust AG (Maint)	381	14	0	395	28	0	423
677 DISA Telecomm Svcs - Reimbursable	569	11	-3	577	0	0	577
699 Total DWCF Purchases	1,357	28	-3	1,382	35	0	1,417

1PLR - Theater Forces
Overseas Contingency Operations
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide
Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

	Change						
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	<u>7 2020</u>	FY 2020	FY 2020/FY	2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
702 AMC SAAM (fund)	193,918	32,966	-34,884	192,000	-9,984	2,571	184,587
705 AMC Channel Cargo	5,072	101	0	5,173	103	2,601	7,877
708 MSC Chartered Cargo	1,300	-138	150	1,312	-958	410	764
719 SDDC Cargo Ops-Port hndlg	4	2	0	6	-2	0	4
723 MSC Afloat Prepositioning Air Force	42	8	0	50	4	-50	4
771 Commercial Transport	8,785	176	0	8,961	179	-251	8,889
799 Total Transportation	209,121	33,115	-34,734	207,502	-10,658	5,281	202,125
912 Rental Payments to GSA (SLUC)	237	5	0	242	5	0	247
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	3,847	77	-3	3,921	78	-100	3,899
915 Rents (Non-GSA)	3,813	76	0	3,889	78	0	3,967
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	89,744	1 , 795	- 51 , 931	39,608	792	-2,692	37 , 708
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	11,910	238	23,337	35,485	710	-4,774	31,421
924 Pharmaceutical Drugs	667	26	0	693	14	-2	705
925 Equipment Purchases (Non- Fund)	58 , 074	1,161	0	59 , 235	1,185	-8,701	51,719
929 Aircraft Reworks by Contract	4,882	98	0	4,980	100	-1	5,079
930 Other Depot Maintenance (Non- Fund)	11,591	232	0	11,823	236	0	12,059
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	21,554	431	0	21,985	440	-2,122	20,303
933 Studies, Analysis & Eval	7,139	143	0	7,282	146	-51	7,377
934 Engineering & Tech Svcs	5,092	102	0	5,194	104	-200	5,098
935 Training and Leadership Development	3,830	77	0	3,907	78	-250	3,735
936 Training and Leadership Development (Other Contracts)	253	5	0	258	5	0	263
937 Locally Purchased Fuel (Non- Fund)	30	0	0	30	1	-1	30
955 Other Costs (Medical Care)	114	4	0	118	5	0	123
957 Other Costs (Land and Structures)	202	4	0	206	4	0	210

	Change				e		
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/FY	2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	Price	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	Estimate
964 Other Costs (Subsistence and Support of Persons)	26	1	0	27	1	-1	27
984 Equipment Contracts	509	10	0	519	10	1	530
986 Medical Care Contracts	159	6	0	165	6	1	172
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	21,011	420	2,499	23,930	479	-4,300	20,109
989 Other Services	94,784	1,896	2,999	99 , 679	1,994	-9,300	92,373
990 IT Contract Support Services	10,924	218	0	11,142	223	-2,500	8,865
998 Other Costs (SOCOM Only)	520	0	0	520	0	0	520
999 Total Other Purchases	350,912	7,025	-23,099	334,838	6,694	-34,993	306,539
Total	812,479	51,065	-55,751	807,793	4,398	-54,447	757,744

Beginning in FY 2021, the Air Force provided guidance to transfer the Working Capital Fund Material Supply Division (MSD) and General Supply Division (GSD) costs that were previously reported in OP-32 lines 414 and 418 to OP-32 lines 425 and 426.

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: <u>Operational Support</u> - Includes operational sustainment of Special Operations Forces (SOF)-peculiar communication equipment and systems supporting SOF deployments associated with Overseas Contingency Operations. This includes Command Center operations, deployable command, control and communications assets, tactical unit communication equipment; combat identification and commercially leased and government provided long-haul and wideband communication circuits (terrestrial and satellite) to support SOF worldwide, both in garrison and on deployment.

Defense Wide Review (DWR). There are a number of increases and decreases throughout the OP-5 narratives that are for the same program and appear to either reverse specific programmatic decisions or are additional reductions to the program. Any DWR change has been highlighted as a separate decrease narrative so that specific decisions are included and not just the net change to a program.

II. Force Structure Summary:

Not Applicable.

	_		_				
		_	Congi				
	FY 2019	Budget				Current	FY 2021
A. BA Subactivities	<u>Actuals</u>	Request	Amount	<u>Percent</u>	Appropriated	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Acquisition/Program	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Management							
Base Support	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Communication	118,973	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Operational Support	0	138,458	0	0.0	138,458	138,458	104,535
Total	118,973	138,458	0	0.0	138,458	138,458	104,535

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$20 , 815	\$24,230	\$18,291
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$98 , 158	\$114,228	\$86,244
Operation Totals	\$118,973	\$138,458	\$104,535

B. Reconciliation Summary	Change <u>FY 2020/FY 2020</u>	Change <u>FY 2020/FY 2021</u>
OCO Funding	138,458	138,458
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
Carryover		
Subtotal Appropriated Amount	138,458	
Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
Subtotal OCO Funding	138,458	
Baseline Appropriation	645,464	
Reprogrammings		
Price Changes		2,776
Functional Transfers		
Program Changes		-36,699
Current Estimate	783,922	104,535
Less: Baseline Appropriation	-645,464	
Normalized Current Estimate	138,458	0

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		138,458
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		138,458
2. Baseline Appropriation		645,464
a. Baseline Appropriation		·
1) Communications	645,464	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	,	
FY 2020 OCO Funding		783,922
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		•
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		783,922
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		-645 , 464
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		138,458
6. Price Change		2 , 776
7. Functional Transfers		,
8. Program Increases		6,354
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		,
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) Identity Management (IdM)	4,746	
Program increase is a result of realigning funding	,	
for IdM from the Theater Forces OCO SAG to the		
Operational Support OCO SAG. This realignment		
properly aligns IdM funding into the SAG where it is		
centrally managed. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$0 thousand)		

C.	Recor	nciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
	2)	SCAMPI	656	
		Funding supports USSOCOM's primary telecommunication		
		system within the SOF Information Environment that		
		enables network transport of all classifications of		
		voice, video and data services between Headquarters		
		USSOCOM, Components, TSOCs, and other authorized		
		entities associated with overseas operations. For FY 2021, the funding for Airborne ISR network		
		transport is being consolidated into the SCAMPI		
		system. The increase supports the sustainment,		
		licensing, hardware and supplies for 12 additional		
		overseas Installation Gateways. (FY 2020 Baseline:		
		\$653 thousand)		
	3)	SOF Deployable Nodes (SDN)	602	
		Funding supports sustainment of SDNs supporting		
		deployed SOF operators. The increase provides		
		overseas sustainment, associated hardware, and unit		
		level repair parts and supplies related to an		
		additional +204 fielded SDN units making more units		
		available for SOF worldwide. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$0 thousand)		
	۵)	SOF Tactical Communications (STC)	350	
	٦)	Funding supports the Next Generation STC systems	330	
		which replaces and augments current fielded tactical		
		radios. The increase funds overseas sustainment		
		costs associated with the additional Handheld Link		
		16 systems increasing from 1,009 devices in FY 2020		
		to 1,333 devices in FY 2021. (FY 2020 Baseline:		
		\$1,550 thousand)		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
9. Program Decreases		-43 , 053
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) C4I Bandwidth	-25 , 090	
Funding supports purchase of Satellite		
communications "air time" and other communications		
capabilities such as INMARSAT, Iridium, and leased		
terrestrial circuits in direct support of deployed		
SOF. The decrease is based on estimated airtime		
requirements supporting worldwide operational needs.		
(FY 2020 Baseline: \$105,466 thousand)		
2) DWR - Headquarters and Program Capacity/Capability	-14,007	
Reductions		
Defense-Wide Review. FY 2021 changes reflect		
reduced investment or divestment in lower end		
capabilities, deferment of infrastructure		
improvements, and efforts to streamline processes		
across the USSOCOM enterprise in order to improve		
USSOCOM's efficiency and effectiveness and		
appropriately align with the Department's priorities		
as outlined in the National Defense Strategy.		
-\$1,007 thousand decrease for IdM is a reduction of		
one (-1) Subject Matter Expert Contractor FTE and		
reduction in service support contracts, licenses,		
supplies, and materials. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$0)		
supplies, and materials. (II 2020 baseline. 90)		
-\$4,000 thousand decrease is a 10 percent reduction		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases for leased C4I Bandwidth communications. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$105,466 thousand)	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
-\$9,000 thousand decrease for Headquarters C4 Information Technology Enterprise SITEC is a reduction of -72 Contractor FTE technical specialists. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$11,298 thousand) 3) DWR - Program Efficiencies and Infrastructure Deferments Defense-Wide Review. FY 2021 changes reflect	-3,000	
reduced investment or divestment in lower end capabilities, deferment of infrastructure improvements, and efforts to streamline processes across the USSOCOM enterprise in order to improve USSOCOM's efficiency and effectiveness and appropriately align with the Department's priorities as outlined in the National Defense Strategy.		
-\$3,000 thousand decrease is a 10 percent reduction for leased C4I Bandwidth communications. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$105,466 thousand)		
4) Tactical Local Area Network (TACLAN) Funding supports Tactical Local Network systems to provide SOF operators access to near real-time battlefield situational awareness information, targeting suites, orders dissemination and execution, and unit status monitoring. TACLAN interconnects deployed SOF elements from tactical teams to intermediate headquarters. The decrease is	-956	

C.	Reco	nciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
		a reduction in sustainment costs and associated		
		parts and supplies as a result of a decreased Basis		
		of issue in TACLAN units; TACLAN system reductions		
		include Field Computing Devices (-930 each) and		
		Mission Planning Kits (-65 each). (FY 2020 Baseline:		
		\$937 thousand)		
FY	2021	Budget Request		104,535

IV. Performance Criteria:

Breakout of Functional Capability Areas

Functional Capability	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
runctional capability	Actuals	Enacted	Estimate
Civilian Personnel	\$0	\$0	\$0
Acquisition/Program Management	\$0	\$0	\$0
Base Support	\$0	\$0	\$0
Communication	\$118 , 973	\$138 , 458	\$100,796
Operational Support	\$0	\$0	\$3 , 739
Total Operational Support	\$118,973	\$138,458	\$104,535

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations:</u>

Not Applicable.

1PLV - Operational Support Overseas Contingency Operations Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

	Change				Change		
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	<u>r 2021</u>	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	Price	Program	Enacted	Price	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
308 Travel of Persons	35	1	-36	0	0	0	0
399 Total Travel	35	1	-36	0	0	0	0
414 Air Force Consol Sust AG (Supply)	11	1	-12	0	0	0	0
499 Total Supplies & Materials	11	1	-12	0	0	0	0
502 Army Fund Equipment	0	0	353	353	14	0	367
599 Total Equipment Purchases	0	0	353	353	14	0	367
610 Navy Air Warfare Center	1,588	36	-1,624	0	0	0	0
671 DISA DISN Subscription Services (DSS)	3,220	-278	-2,942	0	0	0	0
677 DISA Telecomm Svcs - Reimbursable	8,859	177	-9,036	0	0	0	0
699 Total DWCF Purchases	13,667	-65	-13,602	0	0	0	0
914 Purchased Communications (Non-Fund)	11,087	222	3,691	15,000	300	-300	15,000
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	189	4	-4	189	4	-7	186
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	14,518	290	- 12 , 191	2,617	52	652	3,321
925 Equipment Purchases (Non- Fund)	3,443	69	-1,891	1,621	32	-32	1,621
984 Equipment Contracts	13	0	0	13	0	0	13
987 Other Intra-Govt Purch	68 , 569	1,371	37,394	107,334	2,147	-39,998	69,483
989 Other Services	0	0	0	0	0	12,200	12,200
990 IT Contract Support Services	7,441	149	3,741	11,331	227	-9,214	2,344
999 Total Other Purchases	105,260	2,105	30,740	138,105	2,762	-36,699	104,168
Total	118,973	2,042	17,443	138,458	2,776	-36,699	104,535



I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>: The Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (CJCS) is the principal military adviser to the President, National Security Council, and Secretary of Defense. The Chairman presides over and serves as a member of The Joint Chiefs of Staff. CJCS relies upon The Joint Staff (TJS) to craft and distribute guidance for combatant forces' unified strategic direction, operations under unified command, and integration into effective combat forces. On behalf of the Chairman, TJS provides Combatant Commands (CCMDs), the Services, and U.S. war fighters with joint policy, strategy, and doctrine necessary to employ effective joint combat forces in contingencies worldwide.

Goldwater-Nichols legislation (P.L. 99-433) strengthened joint military participation in the management of DOD resources by providing the CJCS, CCMDs, and TJS a greater voice in the planning, programming, budgeting, and execution process. While resource management is an internal matter of each Military Department by statute, the Chairman retains responsibility to review major personnel, materiel, and logistics requirements of the Armed Services in relation to strategic and operational plans. Ultimately, the CJCS is the one person tasked with providing the President and Secretary of Defense strategic planning, direction, and advice on requirements, programs, and budget priorities identified by the National Security Council, CCMDs, and Services.

Description of Operations Financed:

Combatant Command Exercise Engagement and Training Transformation (CE2T2) program (\$6,634K): CE2T2 funds exercises and training capabilities for Combatant Command (CCMD) Staff supporting Operational Plans (OPLAN), theater security cooperation, Unified Command plans objectives, and the Chairman's Global Integration exercises. Global Integration exercises provide advanced operational training to align with the Nation's strategic

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed (cont.)</u>

priorities and challenges.

Non-Conventional Assisted Recovery (NAR) program (\$2,949K): NAR efforts are used to reduce risk to U.S Forces and government personnel who are isolated, captured, and/or exploited. The NAR program authorizes the use of irregular groups or individuals (including indigenous personnel) to facilitate the recovery of isolated personnel conducting activities in support of U.S military operations. Support to surrogate forces only provide provisional and limited amounts of equipment, supplies, training, transportation, and funding.

Acquisition Global Automated Tracking and Reporting System (AGATRS) program (\$850K):

AGATRS is the Department of Defense (DoD) system of record that supports the Office of
the Secretary of Defense (OSD), the Military services, and Combatant Commands (CCMD) for
all transactions for Logistic Support, Supplies, and Services through the Acquisition
and Cross-Servicing Agreements (ACSA) program. The funding will be used to maintain this
system and ensure the accountability of over 6,500 annual transactions valued at over two
billion dollars. AGATRS also gives the DoD the ability to accurately provide audit
accountability for the ACSA program with confidence and reasonable assurance.

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

	_			FY 2020	0		_
		_	Congr	ressional	Action		
A. <u>BA Subactivities</u>	FY 2019 Actuals	Budget <u>Request</u>	Amount	Percent	Appropriated	Current <u>Enacted</u>	FY 2021 <u>Estimate</u>
EDI	17,900	17,900	0	0.0	17,900	17,900	0
European Deterrence Initiative	17,900	17,900	0	0.0	17,900	17,900	0
OIR	10,771	10,600	0	0.0	10,600	10,600	10,433
AGATRS	0	850	0	0.0	850	850	850
CE2T2 - Mission Rehearsal Exercise (MRX)	4,771	6,634	0	0.0	6,634	6,634	6,634
Non-conventional Assisted Recovery (NAR)	6,000	3,116	0	0.0	3,116	3,116	2,949
Total	28,671	28,500	0	0.0	28,500	28,500	10,433

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u> Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation INHERENT RESOLVE (OIR)	\$10 , 771	\$10,600	\$10,433
European Deterrence Initiative (EDI)	\$17 , 900	\$17 , 900	\$0
Operation Totals	\$28,671	\$28,500	\$10,433

The Joint Staff

Overseas Contingency Operations

Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO), Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

		Change	Change
В.	Reconciliation Summary		FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	28,500	28,500
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	28,500	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	28,500	
	Baseline Appropriation		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		-853
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-17,214
	Current Estimate	28,500	10,433
	Less: Baseline Appropriation		
	Normalized Current Estimate	28,500	

The Joint Staff

Overseas Contingency Operations

Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO), Defense-Wide Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		28,500
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		28,500
2. Baseline Appropriation		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		28,500
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		28,500
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		28,500
6. Price Change		-853
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		686
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
1) Acquisition Global Automated Tracking and Reporting	686	
System (AGATRS)		
Funding increase to offset price growth and continue		
program at sustainment levels. (FY 2020 Baseline:		
\$850 thousand)		
9. Program Decreases		-17 , 900
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		

The Joint Staff

Overseas Contingency Operations Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO), Defense-Wide

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

С.	Reco	nciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
	c. Pi	rogram Decreases in FY 2021		
	1)	European Deterrence Initiative (EDI)	-17 , 900	
		Defense-Wide Review(DWR): Funding for European		
		Deterrence Initiative (EDI) was reduced to \$0 as		
		part of the DWR effort. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$17,900		
		thousand)		
FY	2021	Budget Request		10,433

IV. Performance Criteria:

N/A

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	Change FY 2019/ <u>FY 2020</u>	Change FY 2020/ <u>FY 2021</u>
Contractor FTEs (Total)	42	42	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-42</u>

Personnel Summary Explanations:

For FY 2020, contractor support is for the Non-conventional Assisted Recovery (NAR) program (25) and the Combatant Command Exercise Engagement and Training Transformation (CE2T2) (17).

NAR is a classified program, additional information can be provided through classified channels.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

	Change						
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	<u>Estimate</u>
308 Travel of Persons	841	17	-17	841	17	-17	841
399 Total Travel	841	17	-17	841	17	-17	841
703 JCS Exercises	17,900	3,043	-1,180	19,763	-1,028	-16,872	1,863
799 Total Transportation	17,900	3,043	-1,180	19,763	-1,028	-16,872	1,863
932 Mgt Prof Support Svcs	1,890	38	-1,928	0	0	0	0
933 Studies, Analysis & Eval	0	0	850	850	17	-17	850
989 Other Services	8,040	161	-1,155	7,046	141	-308	6 , 879
999 Total Other Purchases	9,930	199	-2,233	7,896	158	-325	7,729
Total	28,671	3,259	-3,430	28,500	-853	-17,214	10,433



I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

The Washington Headquarters Services (WHS) is the enterprise shared service provider for the Office of the Secretary of Defense and Department of Defense. WHS delivers exceptional customer experience with greater performance and lower costs, enabling DoD agencies to fulfill their mission. The (WHS) Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) request is comprised of the WHS Office of Special Security (OSS) which provides dedicated security program support to the Office of Military Commissions (OMC), and the DoD Expeditionary Civilian (DoD-EC) Workforce, which provides support to deployable civilians and US Military in foreign theaters.

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) is attributable to the following category:

(OCO) for Enduring Requirements (\$1,997,000): The WHS centrally manages the OCO civilian compensation and benefits program which resources 12 direct civilian full-time equivalents (FTE).

The Washington Headquarters Services (WHS) Office of Special Security: On December 7, 2012, the Deputy Secretary of Defense approved the realignment of the OMC security program and associated manpower from Defense Legal Service Agency (DLSA) to WHS. The realignment ensures that security inquiries and actions on OMC organizations are done independently to safeguard the legal processes and ethical obligations that protect client rights. The OMC currently conducts the trials at the U.S. Naval Station Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. This budget request reflects the funding required for 12 OCO funded FTEs who provide direct security program support to that effort.

I. Description of Operations Financed (cont.)

DoD Expeditionary Civilian (DoD-EC) Workforce: The WHS funds will pay for any incremental pay for deployed personnel, as well as any term positions for personnel who backfill those deployed personnel. Beginning in FY 2021, and as a part of the Department of Defense Wide Review, WHS program participation is eliminated.

II. Force Structure Summary:

N/A

	_			FY 2020)		_
		_	Congi	ressional	Action		
A. BA Subactivities	FY 2019 Actuals	Budget <u>Request</u>	Amount	Percent	Appropriated	Current <u>Enacted</u>	FY 2021 Estimate
Defense Digital Service (DDS)	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
Defense Innovation Unit Experimental (DIUx)	0	0	0	n/a	0	0	0
DoD Expeditionary Civilian (DoD-EC) Workforce - WHS Requirement	3,029	3,095	0	0.0	3,095	3,095	0
Office of Military Commissions Security Program	3,437	3,236	0	0.0	3,236	3,236	1,997
Total	6,466	6,331	0	0.0	6,331	6,331	1,997

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Summary by Operation	<u>Actuals</u>	Enacted	<u>Estimate</u>
Operation FREEDOM'S SENTINEL (OFS)	\$6,466	\$6 , 331	\$1 , 997
Operation Totals	\$6,466	\$6,331	\$1,997

в.	Reconciliation Summary		Change FY 2020/FY 2021
	OCO Funding	6,331	6,331
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)		
	Carryover		
	Subtotal Appropriated Amount	6,331	
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2020 to 2020 Only)		
	Subtotal OCO Funding	6,331	
	Baseline Appropriation		
	Reprogrammings		
	Price Changes		99
	Functional Transfers		
	Program Changes		-4,433
	Current Estimate	6,331	1,997
	Less: Baseline Appropriation		
	Normalized Current Estimate	6,331	

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
FY 2020 President's Budget Request (Amended, if applicable)		6,331
1. Congressional Adjustments		
a. Distributed Adjustments		
b. Undistributed Adjustments		
c. Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		
d. General Provisions		
e. Carryover		
FY 2020 Appropriated Amount		6,331
2. Baseline Appropriation		
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		
FY 2020 OCO Funding		6,331
4. Reprogrammings (Requiring 1415 Actions)		
Revised FY 2020 Estimate		6,331
5. Less: Baseline Appropriation		
FY 2020 Normalized Current Estimate		6,331
6. Price Change		99
7. Functional Transfers		
8. Program Increases		
a. Annualization of New FY 2020 Program		
b. One-Time FY 2021 Increases		
c. Program Growth in FY 2021		
9. Program Decreases		-4 , 433
a. Annualization of FY 2020 Program Decreases		
b. One-Time FY 2020 Increases		
c. Program Decreases in FY 2021		
1) Changes to Compensation and Benefits - DoD Civilian	-2 , 537	
Expeditionary Workforce (CEW)		
Reduction for CEW program consistent with the		
estimated decrease in civilian deployments. (FY 2020		

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>
Baseline: \$6,331 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 43; -16		
FTEs)		
2) Compensation and Benefits - Office of Military	-1 , 036	
Commission		
The reduction of 11 FTEs and associated funding		
aligns the program to expected requirements informed		
by past year program execution. (FY 2020 Baseline:		
\$6,331 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 43; -11 FTEs)		
3) Defense-Wide Review (DWR): Right-Size WHS Civilian	-600	
Expeditionary Workforce Program		
Fully eliminates WHS' participation in the CEW		
program in an effort to streamline operations and		
promote greater affordability. (FY 2020 Baseline:		
\$6,331 thousand; Baseline FTEs: 43; -4 FTEs)		
4) OMC Support	-252	
The reduction of associated funds reflect a decrease		
of support OMC funding for travel and office		
supplies. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$247 thousand; +0 FTEs)		
5) Compensation and Benefits - One Less Compensable Day	-8	
The reduction of funding is the result of one less		
compensable day for FY 2021. The number of		
compensable days changes from 262 in FY 2020 to 261		
in FY 2021. (FY 2020 Baseline: \$6,331 thousand;		
Baseline FTEs: 43; +0 FTEs)		
FY 2021 Budget Request		1,997

IV. Performance Criteria:

Civilian FTEs decreased from FY 2020 to FY 2021 based on the elimination of WHS participation in the CEW program.

V. <u>Personnel Summary</u>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	Change FY 2019/ FY 2020	Change FY 2020/ FY 2021
<u>Civilian FTEs (Total)</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>-2</u>	<u>-31</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	45	43	12	-2	-31
Total Direct Hire	45	43	12	-2	-31
Average Annual Civilian Salary (\$ in thousands)	138.3	141.5	166.4	3.2	24.9

<u>Personnel Summary Explanations:</u>

Changes from FY 2020 - 2021: There is a total decrease of 31 FTEs which accounts for the expected reduction in required OCO area personnel taskings and includes -4 FTE as part of the DWR to right-size the WHS civilian expeditionary workforce program.

VI. OP 32 Line Items as Applicable (Dollars in thousands):

	Change						
	FY 2019	FY 2019/FY	2020	FY 2020	FY 2020/F	Y 2021	FY 2021
OP 32 Line	<u>Actuals</u>	<u>Price</u>	Program	Enacted	<u>Price</u>	Program	Estimate
101 Exec, Gen'l & Spec Scheds	6,224	173	-313	6,084	94	-4,181	1,997
199 Total Civ Compensation	6,224	173	-313	6,084	94	-4,181	1,997
308 Travel of Persons	95	2	0	97	2	-99	0
399 Total Travel	95	2	0	97	2	-99	0
920 Supplies & Materials (Non- Fund)	10	0	0	10	0	-10	0
922 Equipment Maintenance By Contract	7	0	0	7	0	- 7	0
989 Other Services	130	3	0	133	3	-136	0
999 Total Other Purchases	147	3	0	150	3	-153	0
Total	6,466	178	-313	6,331	99	-4,433	1,997

